119TH CONGRESS 1ST SESSION

H. R. 2025

To provide for the settlement of the water rights claims of the Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, and for other purposes.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

March 11, 2025

Mr. CISCOMANI (for himself, Mr. STANTON, Ms. ANSARI, Mr. GRIJALVA, Mr. CRANE, and Mr. SCHWEIKERT) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Natural Resources

A BILL

To provide for the settlement of the water rights claims of the Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
- 3 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.
- 4 (a) Short Title.—This Act may be cited as the
- 5 "Northeastern Arizona Indian Water Rights Settlement
- 6 Act of 2025".
- 7 (b) Table of Contents for
- 8 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

- 2 Sec. 2. Purposes. Sec. 3. Definitions. Sec. 4. Ratification and execution of the Northeastern Arizona Indian Water Rights Settlement Agreement. Sec. 5. Water Rights. Sec. 6. Allocation and assignment of Arizona Colorado River Water to the Tribes; water use; storage; water delivery contracts. Sec. 7. Colorado River Water leases and exchanges; Uses. Sec. 8. iiná bá – paa tuwagat'si pipeline. Sec. 9. iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementation Fund Account. Sec. 10. Navajo Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund. Sec. 11. Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund. Sec. 12. San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund. Sec. 13. Funding. Sec. 14. Waivers, releases, and retention of claims. Sec. 15. Satisfaction of Water Rights and other benefits. Sec. 16. Enforceability Date. Sec. 17. Colorado River accounting. Sec. 18. Limited waiver of sovereign immunity. Sec. 19. Ratification of the Treaty and creation of the San Juan Southern Paiute Reservation. Sec. 20. Authorization for use of Navajo-Gallup Water Supply Project facilities. Sec. 21. Antideficiency; savings provisions; effect. SEC. 2. PURPOSES. The purposes of this Act are— (1) to achieve a fair, equitable, and final settlement of all claims to rights to water in the State for— (\mathbf{A}) the Navajo Nation and Navajo Allottees; (B) the Hopi Tribe and Hopi Allottees;
- 9 (C) the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe;

10 and

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

(D) the United States, acting as trustee for the Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, Navajo Allottees, and Hopi Allottees;

| 1 | (2) to authorize, ratify, and confirm the North- |
|--|--|
| 2 | eastern Arizona Indian Water Rights Settlement |
| 3 | Agreement entered into by the Navajo Nation, the |
| 4 | Hopi Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, |
| 5 | the State, and other Parties to the extent that the |
| 6 | Settlement Agreement is consistent with this Act; |
| 7 | (3) to authorize and direct the Secretary to exe- |
| 8 | cute and perform the duties and obligations of the |
| 9 | Secretary under the Settlement Agreement and this |
| 10 | Act; and |
| 11 | (4) to authorize and appropriate funds nec- |
| 12 | essary for the implementation of the Settlement |
| | |
| 13 | Agreement and this Act. |
| 13 14 | Agreement and this Act. SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS. |
| | |
| 14 | SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS. |
| 14 15 | SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS. In this Act: |
| 141516 | SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS. In this Act: (1) 1882 RESERVATION.—The term "1882 Res- |
| 14 15 16 17 | SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS. In this Act: (1) 1882 RESERVATION.—The term "1882 Reservation" means— |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS. In this Act: (1) 1882 RESERVATION.—The term "1882 Reservation" means— (A) land within the exterior boundaries of |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS. In this Act: (1) 1882 RESERVATION.—The term "1882 Reservation" means— (A) land within the exterior boundaries of the "Hopi Indian Reservation" defined as Diservation. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS. In this Act: (1) 1882 RESERVATION.—The term "1882 Reservation" means— (A) land within the exterior boundaries of the "Hopi Indian Reservation" defined as District 6 in Healing v. Jones, 210 F. Supp. 125, |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS. In this Act: (1) 1882 RESERVATION.—The term "1882 Reservation" means— (A) land within the exterior boundaries of the "Hopi Indian Reservation" defined as District 6 in Healing v. Jones, 210 F. Supp. 125, 173 (D. Ariz. 1962), aff'd, 373 U.S. 758 |

| 1 | (B) all land withdrawn by the Executive |
|----|--|
| 2 | order of December 16, 1882, and partitioned to |
| 3 | the Hopi Tribe in accordance with section 4 of |
| 4 | the Act of December 22, 1974 (Public Law 93– |
| 5 | 531; 88 Stat. 1713), by Judgment of Partition, |
| 6 | February 10, 1977, Sekaquaptewa v. Mac- |
| 7 | Donald, Case No. CIV-579-PCT-JAW (D. |
| 8 | Ariz.), aff'd, 626 F.2d 113 (9th Cir. 1980). |
| 9 | (2) AFY.—The term "AFY" means acre-feet |
| 10 | per year. |
| 11 | (3) Arizona colorado river water.— |
| 12 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "Arizona |
| 13 | Colorado River Water" means the waters of the |
| 14 | Colorado River apportioned for Use within the |
| 15 | State by— |
| 16 | (i) sections 4 and 5 of the Boulder |
| 17 | Canyon Project Act (43 U.S.C. 617c, |
| 18 | 617d); |
| 19 | (ii) the Upper Colorado River Basin |
| 20 | Compact of 1948; |
| 21 | (iii) the contract for delivery of water |
| 22 | between the United States and the State, |
| 23 | dated February 9, 1944; and |
| 24 | (iv) the Decree. |

| 1 | (B) Limitations.—The term "Arizona |
|----|---|
| 2 | Colorado River Water"— |
| 3 | (i) shall only be used for purposes of |
| 4 | interpreting the Settlement Agreement and |
| 5 | this Act; and |
| 6 | (ii) shall not be used for any interpre- |
| 7 | tation of existing law or contract, including |
| 8 | any law or contract described in clauses (i) |
| 9 | through (iv) of subparagraph (A). |
| 10 | (4) Arizona department of water re- |
| 11 | SOURCES.—The term "Arizona Department of |
| 12 | Water Resources" means the agency of the State es- |
| 13 | tablished pursuant to section 45–102 of the Arizona |
| 14 | Revised Statutes, or a successor agency or entity. |
| 15 | (5) Arizona Lower Basin Colorado River |
| 16 | WATER.—The term "Arizona Lower Basin Colorado |
| 17 | River Water" means the 2,800,000 AFY of con- |
| 18 | sumptive use of Colorado River Water apportioned |
| 19 | to the State in article $II(B)(1)$ of the Decree. |
| 20 | (6) Arizona upper basin colorado river |
| 21 | WATER.—The term "Arizona Upper Basin Colorado |
| 22 | River Water" means the 50,000 AFY of consump- |
| 23 | tive use of Colorado River Water apportioned to the |
| 24 | State in the Upper Colorado River Basin Compact |
| 25 | of 1948. |

| 1 | (7) Bureau.—The term "Bureau" means the |
|----|---|
| 2 | Bureau of Reclamation. |
| 3 | (8) CAP; CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT.—The |
| 4 | terms "CAP" and "Central Arizona Project" mean |
| 5 | the Federal reclamation project authorized and con- |
| 6 | structed by the United States in accordance with |
| 7 | title III of the Colorado River Basin Project Act (43 |
| 8 | U.S.C. 1521 et seq.). |
| 9 | (9) CAP REPAYMENT CONTRACT.—The term |
| 10 | "CAP Repayment Contract" means— |
| 11 | (A) the contract dated December 1, 1988 |
| 12 | (Contract No. 14–06–W–245, Amendment No. |
| 13 | 1), between the United States and the Central |
| 14 | Arizona Water Conservation District for the de- |
| 15 | livery of water and the repayment of costs of |
| 16 | the Central Arizona Project; and |
| 17 | (B) any amendment to, or revision of, that |
| 18 | contract. |
| 19 | (10) CAWCD; CENTRAL ARIZONA WATER CON- |
| 20 | SERVATION DISTRICT.—The terms "CAWCD" and |
| 21 | "Central Arizona Water Conservation District" |
| 22 | mean the political subdivision of the State that is |
| 23 | the contractor under the CAP Repayment Contract. |
| 24 | (11) CIBOLA WATER.—The term "Cibola |
| 25 | Water' means the entitlement of the Hopi Tribe to |

| 1 | the diversion of up to 4,278 AFY of the Fourth Pri- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ority Water described in the Hopi Tribe Existing |
| 3 | Cibola Contract. |
| 4 | (12) COLORADO RIVER COMPACT.—The term |
| 5 | "Colorado River Compact" means the Colorado |
| 6 | River Compact of 1922, as ratified and reprinted in |
| 7 | article 2 of chapter 7 of title 45, Arizona Revised |
| 8 | Statutes. |
| 9 | (13) COLORADO RIVER SYSTEM.—The term |
| 10 | "Colorado River System" has the meaning given the |
| 11 | term in article II(a) of the Colorado River Compact. |
| 12 | (14) Decree.—The term "Decree", when used |
| 13 | without a modifier, means— |
| 14 | (A) the decree of the Supreme Court of the |
| 15 | United States in Arizona v. California, 376 |
| 16 | U.S. 340 (1964) or the consolidated decree en- |
| 17 | tered on March 27, 2006, in Arizona v. Cali- |
| 18 | fornia, 547 U.S. 150 (2006); and |
| 19 | (B) any modification to a decree described |
| 20 | in subparagraph (A). |
| 21 | (15) Diversion.—The term "diversion" means |
| 22 | an act to divert. |
| 23 | (16) DIVERT.—The term "divert" means to re- |
| 24 | ceive, withdraw, develop, produce, or capture water |
| 25 | using— |

| 1 | (A) a ditch, canal, flume, bypass, pipeline, |
|----|---|
| 2 | pit, collection or infiltration gallery, conduit, |
| 3 | well, pump, turnout, dam, or any other mechan- |
| 4 | ical device; or |
| 5 | (B) any other human act to capture water. |
| 6 | (17) Effective date.—The term "Effective |
| 7 | Date" means the date as of which the Settlement |
| 8 | Agreement has been executed by not fewer than 30 |
| 9 | of the Parties, including— |
| 10 | (A) the Navajo Nation; |
| 11 | (B) the Hopi Tribe; |
| 12 | (C) the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe; |
| 13 | (D) the State; |
| 14 | (E) the Arizona State Land Department; |
| 15 | (F) the Central Arizona Water Conserva- |
| 16 | tion District; |
| 17 | (G) the Salt River Project Agricultural Im- |
| 18 | provement and Power District; and |
| 19 | (H) the Salt River Valley Water Users' As- |
| 20 | sociation. |
| 21 | (18) Effluent.—The term "Effluent" means |
| 22 | water that— |
| 23 | (A) has been used in the State for domes- |
| 24 | tic, municipal, or industrial purposes, other |
| 25 | than solely for hydropower generation; and |

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|----|--|
| 1 | (B) is available for reuse for any purpose, |
| 2 | regardless of whether the water has been treat- |
| 3 | ed to improve the quality of the water. |
| 4 | (19) Enforceability date.—The term "En- |
| 5 | forceability Date" means the date described in sec- |
| 6 | tion 16(a). |
| 7 | (20) FIFTH PRIORITY WATER.—The term |
| 8 | "Fifth Priority Water" has the meaning given the |
| 9 | term in the Hopi Tribe Existing Cibola Contract. |
| 10 | (21) FOURTH PRIORITY WATER.—The term |
| 11 | "Fourth Priority Water" means Colorado River |
| 12 | Water available for delivery within the State for sat- |
| 13 | isfaction of entitlements— |
| 14 | (A) in accordance with contracts, Secre- |
| 15 | tarial reservations, perfected rights, and other |
| | , • |
| 16 | arrangements between the United States and |
| 17 | water users in the State entered into or estab- |
| 18 | lished after September 30, 1968, for Use on |
| 19 | Federal, State, or privately-owned land in the |
| 20 | State, in a total quantity not greater than |
| 21 | 164,652 AFY of diversions; and |
| 22 | (B) after first providing for the delivery of |
| 23 | Colorado River Water for the CAP System, in- |
| 24 | cluding for Use on Indian land, under section |

304(e) of the Colorado River Basin Project Act

25

| 1 | (43 U.S.C. 1524(e)), in accordance with the |
|----|--|
| 2 | CAP Repayment Contract. |
| 3 | (22) GILA RIVER ADJUDICATION.—The term |
| 4 | "Gila River Adjudication" means the action pending |
| 5 | in the Superior Court of the State, in and for the |
| 6 | County of Maricopa, In re the General Adjudication |
| 7 | of All Rights To Use Water in The Gila River Sys- |
| 8 | tem and Source, W-1 (Salt), W-2 (Verde), W-3 |
| 9 | (Upper Gila), W-4 (San Pedro) (Consolidated). |
| 10 | (23) GILA RIVER ADJUDICATION COURT.—The |
| 11 | term "Gila River Adjudication Court" means the |
| 12 | Superior Court of the State, in and for the County |
| 13 | of Maricopa, exercising jurisdiction over the Gila |
| 14 | River Adjudication. |
| 15 | (24) GILA RIVER ADJUDICATION DECREE.—The |
| 16 | term "Gila River Adjudication Decree" means the |
| 17 | judgment or decree entered by the Gila River Adju- |
| 18 | dication Court in substantially the same form as the |
| 19 | form of judgment attached as Exhibit 3.1.47 to the |
| 20 | Settlement Agreement. |
| 21 | (25) Groundwater.—The term "Ground- |
| 22 | water" means all water beneath the surface of the |
| 23 | earth within the State that is not— |
| 24 | (A) Surface Water; |
| 25 | (B) Colorado River Water; or |

| 1 | (C) Effluent. |
|----|--|
| 2 | (26) Hopi allotment.—The term "Hopi Al- |
| 3 | lotment" means any of the 11 parcels allotted pursu- |
| 4 | ant to section 4 of the Act of February 8, 1887 |
| 5 | (commonly known as the "Indian General Allotment |
| 6 | Act") (24 Stat. 389, chapter 119; 25 U.S.C. 334), |
| 7 | that are— |
| 8 | (A) located within the exterior boundaries |
| 9 | of the Hopi Reservation; and |
| 10 | (B) held in trust by the United States for |
| 11 | 1 or more individual Indians under allotment |
| 12 | record numbers AR-39, AR-40, AR-41, AR-42, |
| 13 | AR-43, AR-44, AR-45, AR-46, AR-47, AR-48, |
| 14 | and AR-49. |
| 15 | (27) Hopi allottee.—The term "Hopi Allot- |
| 16 | tee" means— |
| 17 | (A) an individual Indian holding a bene- |
| 18 | ficial interest in a Hopi Allotment; or |
| 19 | (B) an Indian Tribe holding an undivided |
| 20 | fractional beneficial interest in a Hopi Allot- |
| 21 | ment. |
| 22 | (28) Hopi fee land.—The term "Hopi Fee |
| 23 | Land" means land, other than Hopi Trust Land, |
| 24 | that— |
| 25 | (A) is located in the State; |

| 1 | (B) is located outside the exterior bound- |
|----|--|
| 2 | aries of the Hopi Reservation; and |
| 3 | (C) as of the Enforceability Date, is owned |
| 4 | by the Hopi Tribe in its own name or through |
| 5 | an entity wholly owned or controlled by the |
| 6 | Hopi Tribe. |
| 7 | (29) Hopi Land.—The term "Hopi Land" |
| 8 | means— |
| 9 | (A) the Hopi Reservation; |
| 10 | (B) Hopi Trust Land; and |
| 11 | (C) Hopi Fee Land. |
| 12 | (30) Hopi reservation.— |
| 13 | (A) In general.—The term "Hopi Res- |
| 14 | ervation" means— |
| 15 | (i) land within the exterior boundaries |
| 16 | of the "Hopi Indian Reservation" defined |
| 17 | as District 6 in Healing v. Jones, 210 F. |
| 18 | Supp. 125, 173 (D. Ariz. 1962), aff'd, 373 |
| 19 | U.S. 758 (1963), and Masayesva for and |
| 20 | on Behalf of Hopi Indian Tribe v. Hale, |
| 21 | 118 F.3d 1371, 1375–76 (9th Cir. 1997); |
| 22 | (ii) land withdrawn by the Executive |
| 23 | Order of December 16, 1882, and parti- |
| 24 | tioned to the Hopi Tribe in accordance |
| 25 | with the Act of December 22, 1974 (Public |

| 1 | Law 93–531; 88 Stat. 1713), by Judgment |
|----|--|
| 2 | of Partition, February 10, 1977, |
| 3 | Sekaquaptewa v. MacDonald, Case No. |
| 4 | CIV-579-PCT-JAW (D. Ariz.), aff'd, 626 |
| 5 | F.2d 113 (9th Cir. 1980); and |
| 6 | (iii) land recognized as part of the |
| 7 | Hopi Reservation in Honyoama v. Shirley, |
| 8 | Jr., Case No. CIV 74–842–PHX–EHC (D. |
| 9 | Ariz. 2006). |
| 10 | (B) Map.—Subject to subparagraph (C), |
| 11 | the descriptions of the Hopi Reservation in |
| 12 | clauses (i) through (iii) of subparagraph (A) |
| 13 | are generally shown on the map attached as |
| 14 | Exhibit 3.1.56 to the Settlement Agreement. |
| 15 | (C) Conflict.—In the case of a conflict |
| 16 | between the definition in subparagraph (A) and |
| 17 | Exhibit 3.1.56 of the Settlement Agreement, |
| 18 | the definition in that subparagraph shall con- |
| 19 | trol. |
| 20 | (31) Hopi tribe.—The term "Hopi Tribe" |
| 21 | means the Hopi Tribe, a tribe of Hopi Indians— |
| 22 | (A) organized under section 16 of the Act |
| 23 | of June 18, 1934 (commonly known as the "In- |
| 24 | dian Reorganization Act") (48 Stat. 987, chap- |
| 25 | ter 576; 25 U.S.C. 5123); and |

| 1 | (B) recognized by the Secretary in the no- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tice of the Secretary entitled "Indian Entities |
| 3 | Recognized by and Eligible To Receive Services |
| 4 | From the United States Bureau of Indian Af- |
| 5 | fairs'' (89 Fed. Reg. 944 (January 8, 2024)). |
| 6 | (32) Hopi tribe agricultural conserva- |
| 7 | TION TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—The term "Hopi |
| 8 | Tribe Agricultural Conservation Trust Fund Ac- |
| 9 | count" means the account— |
| 10 | (A) established under to section 11(b)(3); |
| 11 | and |
| 12 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.3.3 of |
| 13 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 14 | (33) Hopi tribe cibola water.—The term |
| 15 | "Hopi Tribe Cibola Water" means the Fourth Pri- |
| 16 | ority Water, Fifth Priority Water, and Sixth Priority |
| 17 | Water to which the Hopi Tribe is entitled pursuant |
| 18 | to subparagraphs 5.8.2 and 5.8.3 of the Settlement |
| 19 | Agreement. |
| 20 | (34) Hopi tribe existing cibola con- |
| 21 | TRACT.—The term "Hopi Tribe Existing Cibola |
| 22 | Contract" means Contract No. 04–XX–30–W0432 |
| 23 | between the United States and the Hopi Tribe, as |
| 24 | amended and in full force and effect as of the Effec- |
| 25 | tive Date. |

| 1 | (35) Hopi tribe groundwater projects.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | The term "Hopi Tribe Groundwater Projects" |
| 3 | means the projects described in— |
| 4 | (A) section $11(f)(1)$; and |
| 5 | (B) subparagraph 12.3.1 of the Settlement |
| 6 | Agreement. |
| 7 | (36) Hopi tribe groundwater projects |
| 8 | TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—The term "Hopi Tribe |
| 9 | Groundwater Projects Trust Fund Account" means |
| 10 | the account— |
| 11 | (A) established under section 11(b)(1); and |
| 12 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.3.1 of |
| 13 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 14 | (37) Hopi tribe lower basin colorado |
| 15 | RIVER WATER ACQUISITION TRUST FUND AC- |
| 16 | COUNT.—The term "Hopi Tribe Lower Basin Colo- |
| 17 | rado River Water Acquisition Trust Fund Account" |
| 18 | means the account— |
| 19 | (A) established under section 11(b)(4); and |
| 20 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.3.4 of |
| 21 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 22 | (38) Hopi tribe om&r trust fund ac- |
| 23 | COUNT.—The term "Hopi Tribe OM&R Trust Fund |
| 24 | Account" means the account— |
| 25 | (A) established under section 11(b)(2): and |

| 1 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.3.2 of |
|----|--|
| 2 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 3 | (39) Hopi tribe upper basin colorado |
| 4 | RIVER WATER.—The term "Hopi Tribe Upper Basin |
| 5 | Colorado River Water" means the 2,300 AFY of Ar- |
| 6 | izona Upper Basin Colorado River Water allocated |
| 7 | to the Hopi Tribe— |
| 8 | (A) pursuant to section $6(a)(2)$; and |
| 9 | (B) as provided in subparagraphs 5.7 and |
| 10 | 11.1.1 of the Settlement Agreement. |
| 11 | (40) Hopi tribe water delivery con- |
| 12 | TRACT.—The term "Hopi Tribe Water Delivery |
| 13 | Contract" means 1 or more contracts entered into |
| 14 | by Secretary and the Hopi Tribe in accordance with |
| 15 | section 6 and pursuant to paragraph 11 of the Set- |
| 16 | tlement Agreement for the delivery of Hopi Tribe |
| 17 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water or Hopi Tribe |
| 18 | Cibola Water. |
| 19 | (41) Hopi trust land.—The term "Hopi |
| 20 | Trust Land' means land that— |
| 21 | (A) is located in the State; |
| 22 | (B) is located outside the exterior bound- |
| 23 | aries of the Hopi Reservation; and |

| 1 | (C) as of the Enforceability Date, is held |
|----|---|
| 2 | in trust by the United States for the Hopi |
| 3 | Tribe. |
| 4 | (42) Iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline.— |
| 5 | The term "iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline" means |
| 6 | the water project described in— |
| 7 | (A) section 8; and |
| 8 | (B) subparagraph 12.1 of the Settlement |
| 9 | Agreement. |
| 10 | (43) Iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline im- |
| 11 | PLEMENTATION FUND ACCOUNT.—The term "iiná |
| 12 | bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementation Fund |
| 13 | Account" means the account— |
| 14 | (A) established under section 9(a); and |
| 15 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.1.1 of |
| 16 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 17 | (44) Impoundment.—The term "impound- |
| 18 | ment" means a human-made structure used to store |
| 19 | water. |
| 20 | (45) Injury to water.—The term "Injury to |
| 21 | Water" means injury to Water based on changes in |
| 22 | or degradation of the salinity or concentration of |
| 23 | naturally occurring chemical constituents contained |
| 24 | in Water due to a diversion or Use of Water that |
| 25 | is not— |

| 1 | (A) inconsistent with the Settlement |
|----|---|
| 2 | Agreement as revised pursuant to section |
| 3 | 16(a)(1); |
| 4 | (B) inconsistent with this Act; and |
| 5 | (C) in violation of State law. |
| 6 | (46) Injury to water rights.— |
| 7 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "Injury to |
| 8 | Water Rights" means an interference with, |
| 9 | diminution of, or deprivation of Water Rights |
| 10 | under Federal, State, or other law. |
| 11 | (B) Exclusion.—The term "Injury to |
| 12 | Water Rights" does not include any injury to |
| 13 | water quality. |
| 14 | (47) Irrigation.—The term "irrigation" |
| 15 | means the Use of water on 2 or more acres of land |
| 16 | to produce plants or parts of plants— |
| 17 | (A) for sale or human consumption; or |
| 18 | (B) as feed for livestock, range livestock, |
| 19 | or poultry. |
| 20 | (48) LCR.—The term "LCR" means the Little |
| 21 | Colorado River. |
| 22 | (49) LCR ADJUDICATION.—The term "LCR |
| 23 | Adjudication" means the action pending in the Su- |
| 24 | perior Court of the State, in and for the County of |
| 25 | Apache, In re: the General Adjudication of All |

- Rights to Use Water in the Little Colorado River
 System and Source, CIV No. 6417.
- 3 (50) LCR ADJUDICATION COURT.—The term
 4 "LCR Adjudication Court" means the Superior
 5 Court of the State, in and for the County of Apache,
 6 exercising jurisdiction over the LCR Adjudication.
 - (51) LCR DECREE.—The term "LCR Decree" means the judgment or decree entered by the LCR Adjudication Court in substantially the same form as the form of judgment attached as Exhibit 3.1.82 to the Settlement Agreement.
 - (52) LCR WATERSHED.—The term "LCR Watershed" means land located within the Surface Water drainage of the LCR and its tributaries in the State, as shown on the map attached as Exhibit 3.1.83 to the Settlement Agreement.
 - (53) LEASE PERIOD.—The term "Lease Period" means the period of time during which the Navajo Nation and the Hopi Tribe are authorized to execute leases of Arizona Colorado River Water allocated to the Navajo Nation and the Hopi Tribe under this Act, which shall be determined pursuant to subparagraphs (C) and (D) of section 7(b)(2).

| 1 | (54) Lower Basin.—The term "Lower Basin" |
|----|---|
| 2 | has the meaning given the term in article II(g) of |
| 3 | the Colorado River Compact. |
| 4 | (55) Member.—The term "Member" means |
| 5 | any person duly enrolled as a member of the Navajo |
| 6 | Nation, the Hopi Tribe, or the San Juan Southern |
| 7 | Paiute Tribe. |
| 8 | (56) NAIWRSA SYSTEM CONSERVATION PRO- |
| 9 | GRAM.—The term "NAIWRSA System Conservation |
| 10 | Program' means the 20-year program to store |
| 11 | 17,050 AFY of System Conservation Eligible Water |
| 12 | in Lake Powell by the Navajo Nation and the Hopi |
| 13 | Tribe, as described in section $6(c)(4)(C)$. |
| 14 | (57) NAVAJO ALLOTMENT.—The term "Navajo |
| 15 | Allotment" means a parcel of land patented pursu- |
| 16 | ant to section 1 of the Act of February 8, 1887 |
| 17 | (commonly known as the "Indian General Allotment |
| 18 | Act'') (24 Stat. 388, chapter 119; 25 U.S.C. 331) |
| 19 | (as in effect on the day before the date of enactment |
| 20 | of the Indian Land Consolidation Act Amendments |
| 21 | of 2000 (Public Law 106–462; 114 Stat. 1991))— |
| 22 | (A) originally allotted to an individual |
| 23 | identified in the allotting document as a Navajo |
| 24 | Indian; |

| 1 | (B) located within the exterior boundaries |
|----|---|
| 2 | of the Navajo Reservation; and |
| 3 | (C) held in trust by the United States for |
| 4 | the benefit of 1 or more individual Indians. |
| 5 | (58) Navajo allottee.—The term "Navajo |
| 6 | Allottee" means— |
| 7 | (A) an individual Indian holding a bene- |
| 8 | ficial interest in a Navajo Allotment; or |
| 9 | (B) an Indian Tribe holding an undivided |
| 10 | fractional beneficial interest in a Navajo Allot- |
| 11 | ment. |
| 12 | (59) Navajo fee land.—The term "Navajo |
| 13 | Fee Land" means land, other than Navajo Trust |
| 14 | Land, that— |
| 15 | (A) is located in the State; |
| 16 | (B) is located outside the exterior bound- |
| 17 | aries of the Navajo Reservation; and |
| 18 | (C) as of the Enforceability Date, is owned |
| 19 | by the Navajo Nation, whether in its own name |
| 20 | or through an entity wholly owned or controlled |
| 21 | by the Navajo Nation. |
| 22 | (60) Navajo-gallup water supply project; |
| 23 | PROJECT.—The terms "Navajo-Gallup Water Supply |
| 24 | Project" and "Project" mean the project authorized, |
| 25 | constructed, and operated pursuant to part III of |

| 1 | the Northwestern New Mexico Rural Water Projects |
|----|--|
| 2 | Act (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. 1379). |
| 3 | (61) NAVAJO LAND.—The term "Navajo Land" |
| 4 | means— |
| 5 | (A) the Navajo Reservation; |
| 6 | (B) Navajo Trust Land; and |
| 7 | (C) Navajo Fee Land. |
| 8 | (62) Navajo nation.— |
| 9 | (A) In general.—The term "Navajo Na- |
| 10 | tion" means the Navajo Nation, a body politic |
| 11 | and federally recognized Indian nation recog- |
| 12 | nized by the Secretary in the notice of the Sec- |
| 13 | retary entitled "Indian Entities Recognized by |
| 14 | and Eligible To Receive Services From the |
| 15 | United States Bureau of Indian Affairs" (89 |
| 16 | Fed. Reg. 944 (January 8, 2024)), and also |
| 17 | known variously as the "Navajo Tribe", the |
| 18 | "Navajo Tribe of Arizona, New Mexico & |
| 19 | Utah", the "Navajo Tribe of Indians", and |
| 20 | other similar names. |
| 21 | (B) Inclusions.—The term "Navajo Na- |
| 22 | tion" includes all bands of Navajo Indians and |
| 23 | chapters of the Navajo Nation. |
| 24 | (63) Navajo nation agricultural con- |
| 25 | SERVATION TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—The term |

| 1 | "Navajo Nation Agricultural Conservation Trust |
|----|---|
| 2 | Fund Account" means the account— |
| 3 | (A) established under section 10(b)(3); and |
| 4 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.2.4 of |
| 5 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 6 | (64) NAVAJO NATION CIBOLA WATER.—The |
| 7 | term "Navajo Nation Cibola Water" means the enti- |
| 8 | tlement of the Navajo Nation to the diversion of up |
| 9 | to 100 AFY of Fourth Priority Water at the same |
| 10 | location and for the same Uses described in the |
| 11 | Hopi Tribe Existing Cibola Contract or the delivery |
| 12 | and consumptive use of up to 71.5 AFY of Fourth |
| 13 | Priority Water at locations and for Uses within the |
| 14 | State other than as described in the Hopi Tribe Ex- |
| 15 | isting Cibola Contract, which shall have been as- |
| 16 | signed and transferred by the Hopi Tribe from its |
| 17 | Cibola Water under the Hopi Tribe Existing Cibola |
| 18 | Contract to the Navajo Nation. |
| 19 | (65) Navajo nation fourth priority |
| 20 | WATER.—The term "Navajo Nation Fourth Priority |
| 21 | Water" means the diversion right to 3,500 AFY of |
| 22 | Fourth Priority Water reserved for Use in a Navajo- |
| 23 | Hopi Indian water rights settlement under para- |
| | |

graph 11.3 of the Arizona Water Settlement Agree-

24

| 1 | ment among the United States, the State, and the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Central Arizona Water Conservation District— |
| 3 | (A) as authorized by paragraphs (1) and |
| 4 | (2) of section 106(a) of the Central Arizona |
| 5 | Project Settlement Act of 2004 (Public Law |
| 6 | 108–451; 118 Stat. 3492); |
| 7 | (B) as allocated to the Navajo Nation pur- |
| 8 | suant to section 6; and |
| 9 | (C) as described in subparagraphs 4.9 and |
| 10 | 10.1 of the Settlement Agreement. |
| 11 | (66) Navajo nation lower basin colorado |
| 12 | RIVER WATER ACQUISITION TRUST FUND AC- |
| 13 | COUNT.—The term "Navajo Nation Lower Basin |
| 14 | Colorado River Water Acquisition Trust Fund Ac- |
| 15 | count" means the account— |
| 16 | (A) established under section 10(b)(5); and |
| 17 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.2.5 of |
| 18 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 19 | (67) Navajo nation om&r trust fund ac- |
| 20 | COUNT.—The term "Navajo Nation OM&R Trust |
| 21 | Fund Account" means the account— |
| 22 | (A) established under section 10(b)(2); and |
| 23 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.2.2 of |
| 24 | the Settlement Agreement. |

| 1 | (68) Navajo nation renewable energy |
|----|--|
| 2 | TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—The term "Navajo Nation |
| 3 | Renewable Energy Trust Fund Account" means the |
| 4 | account— |
| 5 | (A) established under section 10(b)(4); and |
| 6 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.2.3 of |
| 7 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 8 | (69) Navajo nation upper basin colorado |
| 9 | RIVER WATER.—The term "Navajo Nation Upper |
| 10 | Basin Colorado River Water" means the 44,700 |
| 11 | AFY of Arizona Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 12 | Water— |
| 13 | (A) allocated to the Navajo Nation pursu- |
| 14 | ant to section $6(a)(1)$; and |
| 15 | (B) described in subparagraphs 4.7 and |
| 16 | 10.1 of the Settlement Agreement. |
| 17 | (70) Navajo nation water delivery con- |
| 18 | TRACT.—The term "Navajo Nation Water Delivery |
| 19 | Contract" means 1 or more contracts entered into |
| 20 | by the Secretary and the Navajo Nation in accord- |
| 21 | ance with section 6 and pursuant to paragraph 10 |
| 22 | of the Settlement Agreement for the delivery of Nav- |
| 23 | ajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water, Nav- |
| 24 | ajo Nation Cibola Water, or Navajo Nation Fourth |
| 25 | Priority Water. |

| 1 | (71) NAVAJO NATION WATER PROJECTS.—The |
|----|---|
| 2 | term "Navajo Nation Water Projects" means the |
| 3 | projects described in— |
| 4 | (A) section $10(f)(1)$; and |
| 5 | (B) subparagraph 12.2.1 of the Settlement |
| 6 | Agreement. |
| 7 | (72) Navajo nation water projects trust |
| 8 | FUND ACCOUNT.—The term "Navajo Nation Water |
| 9 | Projects Trust Fund Account" means the account— |
| 10 | (A) established under section 10(b)(1); and |
| 11 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.2.1 of |
| 12 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 13 | (73) Navajo reservation.— |
| 14 | (A) In General.—The term "Navajo Res- |
| 15 | ervation" means— |
| 16 | (i) land within the exterior boundaries |
| 17 | of the "Navajo Indian Reservation" in the |
| 18 | State, as defined by the Act of June 14, |
| 19 | 1934 (48 Stat. 960, chapter 521); |
| 20 | (ii) land withdrawn by the Executive |
| 21 | Order of December 16, 1882, and parti- |
| 22 | tioned to the Navajo Nation in accordance |
| 23 | with section 8(b) of the Act of December |
| 24 | 22, 1974 (Public Law 93–531; 88 Stat. |
| 25 | 1715), by Judgment of Partition, Feb- |

| 1 | ruary 10, 1977, Sekaquaptewa v. Mac- |
|----|---|
| 2 | Donald, Case No. CIV-579-PCT-JAW |
| 3 | (D. Ariz.), aff'd, 626 F.2d 113 (9th Cir. |
| 4 | 1980); |
| 5 | (iii) land taken into trust as a part of |
| 6 | the Navajo Reservation before the Effec- |
| 7 | tive Date pursuant to the Act of December |
| 8 | 22, 1974 (Public Law 93–531; 88 Stat. |
| 9 | 1712), a copy of which is attached as Ex- |
| 10 | hibit 3.1.112B to the Settlement Agree- |
| 11 | ment; and |
| 12 | (iv) any land taken into trust as part |
| 13 | of the Navajo Reservation after the Effec- |
| 14 | tive Date pursuant to the Act of December |
| 15 | 22, 1974 (Public Law 93–531; 88 Stat. |
| 16 | 1712), except as provided in subpara- |
| 17 | graphs 3.1.12, 3.1.13, 3.1.87, 3.1.170, |
| 18 | 4.1.5, 4.1.6, 4.6.1, and 8.1.1 of the Settle- |
| 19 | ment Agreement. |
| 20 | (B) Exclusions.—The term "Navajo |
| 21 | Reservation" does not include land within the |
| 22 | Hopi Reservation or the San Juan Southern |
| 23 | Paiute Reservation. |
| 24 | (C) Map.—Subject to subparagraph (D), |
| 25 | the descriptions of the Navajo Reservation in |

| 1 | clauses (i) through (iv) of subparagraph (A) are |
|----|--|
| 2 | generally shown on the map attached as Exhibit |
| 3 | 3.1.112A to the Settlement Agreement. |
| 4 | (D) Conflict.—In the case of a conflict |
| 5 | between the definition in subparagraphs (A) |
| 6 | and (B) and Exhibit 3.1.112A of the Settle- |
| 7 | ment Agreement, the definition in those sub- |
| 8 | paragraphs shall control. |
| 9 | (74) Navajo tribal utility authority.— |
| 10 | The term "Navajo Tribal Utility Authority" means |
| 11 | the enterprise established by the Navajo Nation pur- |
| 12 | suant to chapter 1, section 21 of the Navajo Nation |
| 13 | Code, or a successor agency or entity. |
| 14 | (75) NAVAJO TRUST LAND.—The term "Navajo |
| 15 | Trust Land" means land that— |
| 16 | (A) is located in the State; |
| 17 | (B) is located outside the exterior bound- |
| 18 | aries of the Navajo Reservation; and |
| 19 | (C) as of the Enforceability Date, is held |
| 20 | in trust by the United States for the Navajo |
| 21 | Nation. |
| 22 | (76) Navajo-utah water rights settle- |
| 23 | MENT.—The term "Navajo-Utah Water Rights Set- |
| 24 | tlement" means the Navajo Utah Water Rights Set- |
| 25 | tlement Agreement approved, ratified, and confirmed |

| 1 | pursuant to section 1102 of title XI of division FF |
|----|--|
| 2 | of Public Law 116–260 (134 Stat. 3224). |
| 3 | (77) Off-Reservation.—The term "Off-Res- |
| 4 | ervation" means land located in the State outside |
| 5 | the exterior boundaries of— |
| 6 | (A) the Navajo Reservation; |
| 7 | (B) the Hopi Reservation; and |
| 8 | (C) the San Juan Southern Paiute Res- |
| 9 | ervation. |
| 10 | (78) OM&R.—The term "OM&R" means oper- |
| 11 | ation, maintenance, and replacement. |
| 12 | (79) Party.—The term "Party" mean a Per- |
| 13 | son that is a signatory to the Settlement Agreement. |
| 14 | (80) Person.— |
| 15 | (A) In General.—The term "Person" |
| 16 | means— |
| 17 | (i) an individual; |
| 18 | (ii) a public or private corporation; |
| 19 | (iii) a company; |
| 20 | (iv) a partnership; |
| 21 | (v) a joint venture; |
| 22 | (vi) a firm; |
| 23 | (vii) an association; |
| 24 | (viii) a society; |
| 25 | (ix) an estate or trust; |

| 1 | (x) any other private organization or |
|----|---|
| 2 | enterprise; |
| 3 | (xi) the United States; |
| 4 | (xii) an Indian Tribe; |
| 5 | (xiii) a State, territory, or country; |
| 6 | (xiv) a governmental entity; and |
| 7 | (xv) any political subdivision or mu- |
| 8 | nicipal corporation organized under or sub- |
| 9 | ject to the constitution and laws of the |
| 10 | State. |
| 11 | (B) Inclusions.—The term "Person" in- |
| 12 | cludes the officers, directors, agents, insurers, |
| 13 | representatives, employees, attorneys, assigns, |
| 14 | subsidiaries, affiliates, enterprises, legal rep- |
| 15 | resentatives, predecessors, and successors in in- |
| 16 | terest and their heirs, of any entity or indi- |
| 17 | vidual described in subparagraph (A). |
| 18 | (81) Public domain allotment outside |
| 19 | THE NAVAJO RESERVATION.—The term "Public Do- |
| 20 | main Allotment outside the Navajo Reservation" |
| 21 | means any of the 51 parcels of land allotted to indi- |
| 22 | vidual Indians from the public domain pursuant to |
| 23 | section 4 of the Act of February 8, 1887 (commonly |
| 24 | known as the "Indian General Allotment Act") (24 |
| 25 | Stat. 389, chapter 119; 25 U.S.C. 334) that is— |

| 1 | (A) held in trust by the United States for |
|----|---|
| 2 | the benefit of 1 or more individual Indians or |
| 3 | Indian Tribes; and |
| 4 | (B) located outside the exterior boundaries |
| 5 | of the Navajo Reservation and the Hopi Res- |
| 6 | ervation, as depicted on the map attached as |
| 7 | Exhibit 3.1.132A to the Settlement Agreement. |
| 8 | (82) Public domain allotment within the |
| 9 | NAVAJO RESERVATION.—The term "Public Domain |
| 10 | Allotment within the Navajo Reservation" means |
| 11 | any land allotted to individual Indians from the pub- |
| 12 | lic domain that is— |
| 13 | (A) held in trust by the United States for |
| 14 | the benefit of 1 or more individual Indians or |
| 15 | Indian Tribes; |
| 16 | (B) located within the exterior boundaries |
| 17 | of the Navajo Reservation; and |
| 18 | (C) described in Exhibit 3.1.131 to the |
| 19 | Settlement Agreement. |
| 20 | (83) Public domain allottee.—The term |
| 21 | "Public Domain Allottee" means an individual In- |
| 22 | dian or Indian Tribe holding a beneficial interest |
| 23 | in— |
| 24 | (A) a Public Domain Allotment outside the |
| 25 | Navajo Reservation; or |

| 1 | (B) a Public Domain Allotment within the |
|----|---|
| 2 | Navajo Reservation. |
| 3 | (84) San Juan southern paiute fee |
| 4 | LAND.—The term "San Juan Southern Paiute Fee |
| 5 | Land" means land, other than San Juan Southern |
| 6 | Paiute Trust Land, that— |
| 7 | (A) is located in the State; |
| 8 | (B) is located outside the exterior bound- |
| 9 | aries of the San Juan Southern Paiute Reserva- |
| 10 | tion; and |
| 11 | (C) as of the Enforceability Date, is owned |
| 12 | by the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, wheth- |
| 13 | er in its own name or through an entity wholly |
| 14 | owned or controlled by the San Juan Southern |
| 15 | Paiute Tribe. |
| 16 | (85) San Juan Southern Paiute Ground- |
| 17 | WATER PROJECTS.—The term "San Juan Southern |
| 18 | Paiute Groundwater Projects" means the projects |
| 19 | described in— |
| 20 | (A) section $12(f)(1)$; and |
| 21 | (B) subparagraph 12.4.1 of the Settlement |
| 22 | Agreement. |
| 23 | (86) SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE LAND.—The |
| 24 | term "San Juan Southern Paiute Land" means— |

| 1 | (A) the San Juan Southern Paiute South- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ern Area; |
| 3 | (B) San Juan Southern Paiute Trust |
| 4 | Land; and |
| 5 | (C) San Juan Southern Paiute Fee Land. |
| 6 | (87) San Juan Southern Paiute Northern |
| 7 | AREA.—The term "San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 8 | Northern Area" means the land— |
| 9 | (A) located in the State of Utah; and |
| 10 | (B) depicted on the map attached as Ex- |
| 11 | hibit 3.1.146 to the Settlement Agreement. |
| 12 | (88) SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE RESERVA- |
| 13 | TION.—The term "San Juan Southern Paiute Res- |
| 14 | ervation" means the approximately 5,400 acres of |
| 15 | land— |
| 16 | (A) located in the State and the State of |
| 17 | Utah; and |
| 18 | (B) consisting of the San Juan Southern |
| 19 | Paiute Northern Area and the San Juan South- |
| 20 | ern Paiute Southern Area, as depicted in the |
| 21 | maps attached as Exhibits 3.1.146 and 3.1.147 |
| 22 | to the Settlement Agreement. |
| 23 | (89) San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe agri- |
| 24 | CULTURAL CONSERVATION TRUST FUND AC- |
| 25 | COUNT.—The term "San Juan Southern Painte |

| 1 | Tribe Agricultural Conservation Trust Fund Ac- |
|----|--|
| 2 | count" means the account— |
| 3 | (A) established under section 12(b)(2); and |
| 4 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.4.3 of |
| 5 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 6 | (90) San Juan southern paiute tribe |
| 7 | GROUNDWATER PROJECTS TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.— |
| 8 | The term "San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe |
| 9 | Groundwater Projects Trust Fund Account" means |
| 10 | the account— |
| 11 | (A) established under section 12(b)(1); and |
| 12 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.4.1 of |
| 13 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 14 | (91) San Juan Southern paiute tribe om&r |
| 15 | TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—The term "San Juan |
| 16 | Southern Paiute Tribe OM&R Trust Fund Account" |
| 17 | means the account— |
| 18 | (A) established under section 12(b)(3); and |
| 19 | (B) described in subparagraph 12.4.2 of |
| 20 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 21 | (92) San Juan Southern paiute southern |
| 22 | AREA.—The term "San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 23 | Southern Area" means the land located in the State |
| 24 | and depicted on the map attached as Exhibit |
| 25 | 3.1.147 to the Settlement Agreement. |

| 1 | (93) San Juan southern paiute tribe.— |
|----|---|
| 2 | The term "San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe" means |
| 3 | the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, a body politic |
| 4 | and federally recognized Indian Tribe, as recognized |
| 5 | by the Secretary in the notice of the Secretary enti- |
| 6 | tled "Indian Entities Recognized by and Eligible To |
| 7 | Receive Services From the United States Bureau of |
| 8 | Indian Affairs" (89 Fed. Reg. 944 (January 8, |
| 9 | 2024)). |
| 10 | (94) San Juan southern paiute trust |
| 11 | LAND.—The term "San Juan Southern Paiute Trust |
| 12 | Land" means land that— |
| 13 | (A) is located in the State; |
| 14 | (B) is located outside the exterior bound- |
| 15 | aries of the San Juan Southern Paiute Reserva- |
| 16 | tion; and |
| 17 | (C) as of the Enforceability Date, is held |
| 18 | in trust by the United States for the San Juan |
| 19 | Southern Paiute Tribe. |
| 20 | (95) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" |
| 21 | means the Secretary of the Interior. |
| 22 | (96) Settlement agreement.—The term |
| 23 | "Settlement Agreement" means— |

| 1 | (A) the Northeastern Arizona Indian |
|----|---|
| 2 | Water Rights Settlement Agreement dated as of |
| 3 | May 9, 2024; and |
| 4 | (B) any exhibits attached to that agree- |
| 5 | ment. |
| 6 | (97) Sixth priority water.—The term |
| 7 | "Sixth Priority Water" has the meaning given the |
| 8 | term in the Hopi Tribe Existing Cibola Contract. |
| 9 | (98) State.—The term "State" means the |
| 10 | State of Arizona. |
| 11 | (99) Surface water.— |
| 12 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "Surface |
| 13 | Water" means all water in the State that is ap- |
| 14 | propriable under State law. |
| 15 | (B) Exclusion.—The term "Surface |
| 16 | Water" does not include Colorado River Water. |
| 17 | (100) System conservation.—The term |
| 18 | "System Conservation" means a voluntary reduction |
| 19 | of consumptive use of Arizona Colorado River Water |
| 20 | that can be estimated or measured, including munic- |
| 21 | ipal and industrial conservation efforts and the |
| 22 | fallowing of agricultural land, to create conserved |
| 23 | water to benefit the Colorado River System. |
| 24 | (101) System conservation eligible |
| 25 | WATER — |

| 1 | (A) In General.—The term "System |
|----|--|
| 2 | Conservation Eligible Water" means 34,100 |
| 3 | AFY of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado |
| 4 | River Water and Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colo- |
| 5 | rado River Water, allocated between the Navajo |
| 6 | Nation and the Hopi Tribe consistent with sec- |
| 7 | tion $6(c)(4)(C)$ and subclauses (I) and (II) of |
| 8 | section $7(b)(2)(D)(ii)$. |
| 9 | (B) Period of time.—For purposes of |
| 10 | this Act, the System Conservation Eligible |
| 11 | Water is— |
| 12 | (i) deemed to have been consumptively |
| 13 | used for a period of 50 years based on the |
| 14 | 34,100 AFY of Arizona Upper Basin Colo- |
| 15 | rado River Water that was previously con- |
| 16 | tracted for consumptive use by the Navajo |
| 17 | Generating Station; and |
| 18 | (ii) a portion of the allocations of Ari- |
| 19 | zona Upper Basin Colorado River Water to |
| 20 | the Navajo Nation and the Hopi Tribe de- |
| 21 | scribed in paragraphs (1)(A)(ii) and |
| 22 | (2)(A)(ii) of section $6(a)$. |
| 23 | (C) Eligibility.—For purposes of this |
| 24 | Act. the System Conservation Eligible Water is |

| 1 | eligible for the NAIWRSA System Conservation |
|----|---|
| 2 | Program. |
| 3 | (102) Treaty.—The term "Treaty" means the |
| 4 | Articles of Treaty and Agreement entered into by |
| 5 | the Navajo Nation and the San Juan Southern Pai- |
| 6 | ute Tribe to settle land claims and other disputes, |
| 7 | as executed on March 18, 2000. |
| 8 | (103) Treaty addendum.—The term "Treaty |
| 9 | Addendum" means the Addendum to the Treaty en- |
| 10 | tered into by the Navajo Nation and the San Juan |
| 11 | Southern Paiute Tribe on May 7, 2004. |
| 12 | (104) Tribe.—The term "Tribe" means, indi- |
| 13 | vidually, as applicable— |
| 14 | (A) the Navajo Nation; |
| 15 | (B) the Hopi Tribe; or |
| 16 | (C) the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe. |
| 17 | (105) Tribes.—The term "Tribes" means, col- |
| 18 | lectively— |
| 19 | (A) the Navajo Nation; |
| 20 | (B) the Hopi Tribe; and |
| 21 | (C) the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe. |
| 22 | (106) Underground water.— |
| 23 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "Under- |
| 24 | ground Water" means all water beneath the |
| 25 | surface of the earth within the State, regardless |

| 1 | of its legal characterization as appropriable or |
|----|--|
| 2 | non-appropriable under Federal, State, or other |
| 3 | law. |
| 4 | (B) Exclusions.—The term "Under- |
| 5 | ground Water" does not include Colorado River |
| 6 | Water or Effluent. |
| 7 | (107) United States.— |
| 8 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "United |
| 9 | States" means the United States, acting as |
| 10 | trustee for the Tribes, their Members, the Hopi |
| 11 | Allottees, and the Navajo Allottees, except as |
| 12 | otherwise expressly provided. |
| 13 | (B) CLARIFICATION.—When used in ref- |
| 14 | erence to a particular agreement or contract, |
| 15 | the term "United States" means the United |
| 16 | States acting in the capacity as described in |
| 17 | that agreement or contract. |
| 18 | (108) UPPER BASIN.—The term "Upper |
| 19 | Basin" has the meaning given the term in article |
| 20 | II(f) of the Colorado River Compact. |
| 21 | (109) Upper basin colorado river |
| 22 | WATER.—The term "Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 23 | Water" means the waters of the Upper Basin. |
| 24 | (110) Upper colorado river basin compact |
| 25 | OF 1948.—The term "Upper Colorado River Basin |

- 1 Compact of 1948" means the Upper Colorado River
- 2 Basin Compact of 1948, as ratified and reprinted in
- 3 article 3 of chapter 7 of title 45, Arizona Revised
- 4 Statutes.
- 5 (111) UPPER DIVISION STATES.—The term
- 6 "Upper Division States" means the States of Wyo-
- 7 ming, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah, as described
- 8 in the Colorado River Compact.
- 9 (112) Use.—The term "Use" means any bene-
- ficial use, including instream flow, recharge, storage,
- 11 recovery, or any other use recognized as beneficial
- under applicable law.
- 13 (113) WATER.—The term "water", when used
- without a modifying adjective, means Groundwater,
- 15 Surface Water, Colorado River Water, or Effluent.
- 16 (114) Water right.—The term "Water
- 17 Right" means any right in or to Groundwater, Sur-
- face Water, Colorado River Water, or Effluent under
- 19 Federal, State, or other law.
- 20 (115) Well.—The term "Well" means a
- 21 human-made opening in the earth through which
- Underground Water may be withdrawn or obtained.
- 23 (116) ZUNI TRIBE.—The term "Zuni Tribe"
- means the body politic and federally recognized In-
- dian Tribe, as recognized by the Secretary in the no-

| 1 | tice of the Secretary entitled "Indian Entities Rec- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ognized by and Eligible To Receive Services From |
| 3 | the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs" (89 |
| 4 | Fed. Reg. 944 (January 8, 2024)). |
| 5 | SEC. 4. RATIFICATION AND EXECUTION OF THE NORTH |
| 6 | EASTERN ARIZONA INDIAN WATER RIGHTS |
| 7 | SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT. |
| 8 | (a) Ratification.— |
| 9 | (1) In general.—Except as modified by this |
| 10 | Act and to the extent the Settlement Agreement |
| 11 | does not conflict with this Act, the Settlement |
| 12 | Agreement is authorized, ratified, and confirmed. |
| 13 | (2) Amendments.—If an amendment to the |
| 14 | Settlement Agreement, or to any exhibit attached to |
| 15 | the Settlement Agreement requiring the signature of |
| 16 | the Secretary, is executed in accordance with this |
| 17 | Act to make the Settlement Agreement consistent |
| 18 | with this Act, the amendment is authorized, ratified |
| 19 | and confirmed, to the extent the amendment is con- |
| 20 | sistent with this Act. |
| 21 | (b) Execution of Settlement Agreement.— |
| 22 | (1) IN GENERAL.—To the extent the Settlement |
| 23 | Agreement does not conflict with this Act, the Sec- |
| 24 | retary shall execute the Settlement Agreement in. |

| 1 | cluding all exhibits to the Settlement Agreement re- |
|----|---|
| 2 | quiring the signature of the Secretary. |
| 3 | (2) Modifications.— |
| 4 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this Act |
| 5 | prohibits the Secretary from approving any |
| 6 | modification to the Settlement Agreement, in- |
| 7 | cluding any exhibit to the Settlement Agree- |
| 8 | ment, that is consistent with this Act, to the ex- |
| 9 | tent the modification does not otherwise require |
| 10 | congressional approval under section 2116 of |
| 11 | the Revised Statutes (25 U.S.C. 177) or any |
| 12 | other applicable Federal law. |
| 13 | (B) Abstracts.—Prior to the execution of |
| 14 | the Settlement Agreement by the Secretary, the |
| 15 | abstracts attached as Exhibits to the Settle- |
| 16 | ment Agreement shall be modified, as nec- |
| 17 | essary— |
| 18 | (i) to correct errors or omissions to |
| 19 | the satisfaction of the Parties; and |
| 20 | (ii) to conform with applicable Federal |
| 21 | and State law. |
| 22 | (c) Environmental Compliance.— |
| 23 | (1) In general.—In implementing the Settle- |
| 24 | ment Agreement (including all exhibits to the Settle- |
| 25 | ment Agreement requiring the signature of the Sec- |

| 1 | retary) and this Act, the Secretary shall comply with |
|----|---|
| 2 | all applicable provisions of— |
| 3 | (A) the Endangered Species Act of 1973 |
| 4 | (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); |
| 5 | (B) the National Environmental Policy Act |
| 6 | of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), including the |
| 7 | implementing regulations of that Act; and |
| 8 | (C) all other Federal environmental laws |
| 9 | and regulations. |
| 10 | (2) Compliance.—In implementing the Settle- |
| 11 | ment Agreement and this Act, but excluding envi- |
| 12 | ronmental compliance related to the iiná bá – paa |
| 13 | tuwaqat'si pipeline, the applicable Tribe shall pre- |
| 14 | pare any necessary environmental documents con- |
| 15 | sistent with all applicable provisions of— |
| 16 | (A) the Endangered Species Act of 1973 |
| 17 | (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); |
| 18 | (B) the National Environmental Policy Act |
| 19 | of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), including the |
| 20 | implementing regulations of that Act; and |
| 21 | (C) all other Federal environmental laws |
| 22 | and regulations. |
| 23 | (d) AUTHORIZATIONS.—The Secretary shall— |
| 24 | (1) independently evaluate the documentation |
| 25 | submitted under subsection (c)(2); and |

- 1 (2) be responsible for the accuracy, scope, and contents of that documentation.
- 3 (e) Effect of Execution.—The execution of the
- 4 Settlement Agreement by the Secretary under this section
- 5 shall not constitute a major Federal action for purposes
- 6 of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42
- 7 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).
- 8 (f) Costs.—
- 9 (1) In general.—Except as provided in para-
- graph (2), any costs associated with the performance
- of the compliance activities under subsection (c)
- shall be paid from funds deposited in the Navajo
- Nation Water Projects Trust Fund Account, the
- 14 Hopi Tribe Groundwater Projects Trust Fund Ac-
- 15 count, or the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe
- 16 Groundwater Projects Trust Fund Account, as ap-
- plicable, subject to the condition that any costs asso-
- ciated with the performance of Federal approval or
- other review of that compliance work or costs associ-
- ated with inherently Federal functions shall remain
- 21 the responsibility of the Secretary.
- 22 (2) IINÁ BÁ PAA TUWAQAT'SI PIPELINE.—Any
- costs associated with the performance of the compli-
- ance activities under subsection (c) relating to the
- 25 iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline shall be paid from

- 1 funds deposited in the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipe-
- 2 line Implementation Fund Account.

3 SEC. 5. WATER RIGHTS.

- 4 (a) Confirmation of Water Rights.—
- 5 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Water Rights of the
- 6 Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, the San Juan
- 7 Southern Paiute Tribe, the Navajo Allottees, and the
- 8 Hopi Allottees as described in the Settlement Agree-
- 9 ment are ratified, confirmed, and declared to be
- valid.
- 11 (2) Use.—Any use of water pursuant to the
- Water Rights described in paragraph (1) by the
- 13 Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, the San Juan
- Southern Paiute Tribe, the Navajo Allottees, or the
- Hopi Allottees shall be subject to the terms and con-
- ditions of the Settlement Agreement and this Act.
- 17 (3) Conflict.—In the event of a conflict be-
- tween the Settlement Agreement and this Act, this
- 19 Act shall control.
- 20 (b) Intent of Congress.—It is the intent of Con-
- 21 gress to provide to the Navajo Allottees benefits that are
- 22 equivalent to, or exceed, the benefits the Navajo Allottees
- 23 possess on the day before the date of enactment of this
- 24 Act, taking into consideration—

| 1 | (1) the potential risks, cost, and time delay as- |
|----|--|
| 2 | sociated with litigation that would be resolved by the |
| 3 | Settlement Agreement and this Act; |
| 4 | (2) the availability of funding under this Act |
| 5 | and from other sources; |
| 6 | (3) the availability of water from the Water |
| 7 | Rights of the Navajo Nation, as described in the |
| 8 | Settlement Agreement; and |
| 9 | (4) the applicability of section 7 of the Act of |
| 10 | February 8, 1887 (24 Stat. 390, chapter 119; 25 |
| 11 | U.S.C. 381), and this Act to protect the interests of |
| 12 | the Navajo Allottees. |
| 13 | (c) Water Rights To Be Held in Trust for the |
| 14 | TRIBES, THE NAVAJO ALLOTTEES, AND THE HOPE |
| 15 | ALLOTTEES.—The United States shall hold the following |
| 16 | Water Rights in trust for the Navajo Nation, the Hopi |
| 17 | Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, the Navajo |
| 18 | Allottees, and the Hopi Allottees: |
| 19 | (1) Navajo nation and the navajo |
| 20 | ALLOTTEES.—The United States shall hold the fol- |
| 21 | lowing Water Rights in trust for the Navajo Nation |
| 22 | and Navajo Allottees: |
| 23 | (A) Underground Water described in sub- |
| 24 | paragraph 4.2 of the Settlement Agreement. |

| 1 | (B) Springs described in subparagraph 4.4 |
|----|--|
| 2 | of the Settlement Agreement. |
| 3 | (C) Little Colorado River tributary water |
| 4 | described in subparagraph 4.5 of the Settlement |
| 5 | Agreement. |
| 6 | (D) Little Colorado River Mainstem water |
| 7 | described in subparagraph 4.6 of the Settlement |
| 8 | Agreement. |
| 9 | (E) Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado |
| 10 | River Water described in subparagraph 4.7 of |
| 11 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 12 | (F) Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water |
| 13 | described in subparagraph 4.9 of the Settlement |
| 14 | Agreement. |
| 15 | (G) Water Rights appurtenant to or asso- |
| 16 | ciated with land held in trust by the United |
| 17 | States for the Navajo Nation, as described in |
| 18 | subparagraphs 4.12, 4.13, 4.15, and 4.16 of the |
| 19 | Settlement Agreement. |
| 20 | (2) Hopi tribe.—The United States shall hold |
| 21 | the following Water Rights in trust for the Hope |
| 22 | Tribe: |
| 23 | (A) Underground Water described in sub- |
| 24 | paragraph 5.2 of the Settlement Agreement. |

| 1 | (B) Surface Water described in subpara- |
|----|---|
| 2 | graph 5.4 of the Settlement Agreement. |
| 3 | (C) Springs described in subparagraph 5.5 |
| 4 | of the Settlement Agreement. |
| 5 | (D) Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado |
| 6 | River Water described in subparagraph 5.7 of |
| 7 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 8 | (E) Water Rights appurtenant to or asso- |
| 9 | ciated with land held in trust by the United |
| 10 | States for the Hopi Tribe, as described in sub- |
| 11 | paragraphs 5.10, 5.11, 5.12, and 5.13 of the |
| 12 | Settlement Agreement. |
| 13 | (3) SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE.—The |
| 14 | United States shall hold the following Water Rights |
| 15 | in trust for the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe: |
| 16 | (A) Underground Water described in sub- |
| 17 | paragraph 6.2.3 of the Settlement Agreement. |
| 18 | (B) Surface Water described in subpara- |
| 19 | graph 6.2.4 of the Settlement Agreement. |
| 20 | (C) Springs described in subparagraph |
| 21 | 6.2.6 of the Settlement Agreement. |
| 22 | (D) Water Rights appurtenant to or asso- |
| 23 | ciated with land held in trust by the United |
| 24 | States for the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, |

| 1 | as described in subparagraphs 6.5 and 6.6 of |
|----|--|
| 2 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 3 | (4) Hopi allottees.—The United States shall |
| 4 | hold the Water Rights described in subparagraph |
| 5 | 5.9 of the Settlement Agreement in trust for the |
| 6 | Hopi Allottees. |
| 7 | (d) Places of Use.— |
| 8 | (1) NAVAJO NATION AND NAVAJO |
| 9 | ALLOTTEES.— |
| 10 | (A) In general.—The rights of the Nav- |
| 11 | ajo Nation, and the United States acting as |
| 12 | trustee for the Navajo Nation, to the water de- |
| 13 | scribed in subparagraphs 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, and 4.6 |
| 14 | of the Settlement Agreement may be used any- |
| 15 | where on the Navajo Reservation or on Off-Res- |
| 16 | ervation land held in trust by the United States |
| 17 | for the Navajo Nation, but, except as provided |
| 18 | in subparagraph (F), may not be sold, leased, |
| 19 | transferred, or in any way used off of the Nav- |
| 20 | ajo Reservation or off of Off-Reservation land |
| 21 | held in trust by the United States for the Nav- |
| 22 | ajo Nation. |
| 23 | (B) OTHER PLACES OF USE.—The place of |
| 24 | Use of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado |

River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water, and

| 1 | Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water are as |
|----|---|
| 2 | described in section $6(b)(1)$. |
| 3 | (C) Water use on off-reservation |
| 4 | TRUST LAND.— |
| 5 | (i) In General.—Water Use on Off- |
| 6 | Reservation land held in trust by the |
| 7 | United States for the Navajo Nation shall |
| 8 | be governed by subparagraphs 4.12, 4.13, |
| 9 | 4.15, 4.16, and 4.18.1 of the Settlement |
| 10 | Agreement. |
| 11 | (ii) Use.—Except as provided in sub- |
| 12 | paragraph (F), the water referred to in |
| 13 | clause (i) may be used only on the Navajo |
| 14 | Reservation and on Off-Reservation land |
| 15 | held in trust by the United States for the |
| 16 | Navajo Nation. |
| 17 | (D) WATER USE ON FEE LAND.—Water |
| 18 | Use on land owned in fee by the Navajo Nation |
| 19 | shall be governed by subparagraphs 4.11, 4.12, |
| 20 | 4.13, 4.14, 4.15, and 4.16 of the Settlement |
| 21 | Agreement. |
| 22 | (E) Restrictions.—The rights of a Nav- |
| 23 | ajo Allottee, or the United States acting as |
| 24 | trustee for a Navajo Allottee, to use water de- |
| 25 | scribed in subparagraph 4.10.1 of the Settle- |

ment Agreement on a Navajo Allotment may not be sold, leased, transferred, or in any way used off of the Navajo Allotment, except for Use on the Navajo Reservation pursuant to the Navajo Nation Water Code.

(F) Water for municipal use.—Not-withstanding subparagraphs (A) and (C)(ii) and subparagraph 7.2.3.1 of the Settlement Agreement, the Navajo Nation or the United States acting as trustee for the Navajo Nation may provide water for municipal Use off of the Navajo Reservation from facilities that are physically connected to facilities on the Navajo Reservation.

(2) Hopi tribe and hopi allottees.—

(A) In GENERAL.—The rights of the Hopi Tribe, and the United States acting as trustee for the Hopi Tribe, to the water described in subparagraphs 5.2, 5.4, and 5.5 of the Settlement Agreement may be used anywhere on the Hopi Reservation or on Off-Reservation land held in trust by the United States for the Hopi Tribe, but, except as provided in subparagraph (F), may not be sold, leased, transferred, or in any way used off of the Hopi Reservation or off

| 1 | of Off-Reservation land held in trust by the |
|----|--|
| 2 | United States for the Hopi Tribe. |
| 3 | (B) OTHER PLACES OF USE.—The place of |
| 4 | Use of Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 5 | Water and Hopi Tribe Cibola Water are as de- |
| 6 | scribed in section $6(b)(2)$. |
| 7 | (C) Water use on off-reservation |
| 8 | TRUST LAND.— |
| 9 | (i) IN GENERAL.—Water Use on Off- |
| 10 | Reservation land held in trust by the |
| 11 | United States for the Hopi Tribe shall be |
| 12 | governed by subparagraphs 5.10, 5.11, |
| 13 | 5.12, 5.13, and 5.15.1 of the Settlement |
| 14 | Agreement. |
| 15 | (ii) Use.—Except as provided in sub- |
| 16 | paragraph (F), the water referred to in |
| 17 | clause (i) may be used only on the Hopi |
| 18 | Reservation and on Off-Reservation land |
| 19 | held in trust by the United States for the |
| 20 | Hopi Tribe. |
| 21 | (D) Water use on fee land.—Water |
| 22 | Use on land owned in fee by the Hopi Tribe |
| 23 | shall be governed by subparagraphs 5.10, 5.11, |
| 24 | and 5.12 of the Settlement Agreement. |

- (E) RESTRICTIONS.—The rights of a Hopi Allottee, or the United States acting as trustee for a Hopi Allottee, to use water described in subparagraph 5.9 of the Settlement Agreement on a Hopi Allotment may not be sold, leased, transferred, or in any way used off of the Hopi Allotment.
 - (F) Water for Municipal Use.—Not-withstanding subparagraphs (A) and (C)(ii) and subparagraph 7.2.3.1 of the Settlement Agreement, the Hopi Tribe or the United States acting as trustee for the Hopi Tribe may provide water for municipal Use off of the Hopi Reservation from facilities that are physically connected to facilities on the Hopi Reservation.

(3) San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe.—

(A) In General.—The rights of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, and the United States acting as trustee for the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, to the water described in subparagraphs 6.2.3, 6.2.4, and 6.2.6 of the Settlement Agreement may be used on the San Juan Southern Paiute Southern Area or on Off-Reservation land held in trust by the United States for the San Juan Southern Pai-

| 1 | ute Tribe, but may not be sold, leased, trans- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ferred, or in any way used off of the San Juan |
| 3 | Southern Paiute Southern Area or off of Off- |
| 4 | Reservation land held in trust by the United |
| 5 | States for the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe. |
| 6 | (B) Water use on off-reservation |
| 7 | TRUST LAND.— |
| 8 | (i) IN GENERAL.—Water Use on Off- |
| 9 | Reservation land held in trust by the |
| 10 | United States for the San Juan Southern |
| 11 | Paiute Tribe shall be governed by subpara- |
| 12 | graphs 6.5, 6.6, and 6.7.1 of the Settle- |
| 13 | ment Agreement. |
| 14 | (ii) Use.—Except as provided in sub- |
| 15 | paragraph (D), the water referred to in |
| 16 | clause (i) may be used only on the San |
| 17 | Juan Southern Paiute Southern Area and |
| 18 | on Off-Reservation land held in trust by |
| 19 | the United States for the San Juan South- |
| 20 | ern Paiute Tribe. |
| 21 | (C) Water use on fee land.—Water |
| 22 | Use on land owned in fee by the San Juan |
| 23 | Southern Paiute Tribe shall be governed by |
| 24 | subparagraphs 6.4, 6.5, and 6.6 of the Settle- |

ment Agreement.

1 (D) Water for municipal use.—Not-2 withstanding subparagraphs (A) and (B)(ii) 3 and subparagraph 7.2.3.1 of the Settlement 4 Agreement, and subject to subparagraph 5 12.5.1.3 of the Settlement Agreement, the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe or the United 6 7 States acting as trustee for the San Juan 8 Southern Paiute Tribe may provide water for 9 municipal Use off of the San Juan Southern 10 Paiute Southern Area from facilities that are 11 physically connected to facilities on the San 12 Juan Southern Paiute Southern Area.

- (e) Nonuse, Forfeiture, and Abandonment.—
- 14 (1)Navajo NATION AND NAVAJO ALLOTTEES.—Water Rights of the Navajo Nation 15 16 and the Navajo Allottees described in subparagraphs 17 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, and 4.9 of the Settlement 18 Agreement and Water Rights relating to land held 19 in trust by the United States for the Navajo Nation, 20 as described in subparagraphs 4.12, 4.13, 4.15, and 21 4.16 of the Settlement Agreement, shall not be sub-22 ject to loss by non-use, forfeiture, or abandonment.
 - (2) HOPI TRIBE.—Water Rights of the Hopi Tribe described in subparagraphs 5.2, 5.4, 5.5, and 5.7 of the Settlement Agreement and Water Rights

13

23

24

- 1 relating to land held in trust by the United States
- 2 for the Hopi Tribe, as described in subparagraphs
- 3 5.10, 5.11, 5.12, and 5.13 of the Settlement Agree-
- 4 ment, shall not be subject to loss by non-use, for-
- 5 feiture, or abandonment.
- 6 (3) SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE.—
- 7 Water Rights of the San Juan Southern Paiute
- 8 Tribe described in subparagraphs 6.2.3, 6.2.4, and
- 9 6.2.6 of the Settlement Agreement shall not be sub-
- ject to loss by non-use, forfeiture, or abandonment.
- 11 (4) HOPI ALLOTTEES.—Water Rights of the
- Hopi Allottees described in subparagraph 5.9 of the
- 13 Settlement Agreement shall not be subject to loss by
- 14 non-use, forfeiture, or abandonment.
- 15 (f) Navajo Allottees.—
- 16 (1) Applicability of the act of february
- 8, 1887.—Section 7 of the Act of February 8, 1887
- 18 (24 Stat. 390, chapter 119; 25 U.S.C. 381), shall
- apply to the Water Rights described in subsection
- (e)(1).
- 21 (2) Entitlement to water.—The rights of
- Navajo Allottees, and the United States acting as
- trustee for Navajo Allottees, to use water on Navajo
- 24 Allotments located on the Navajo Reservation shall

- be satisfied solely from the Water Rights described
 in subsection (c)(1).
 - (3) Allocations.—A Navajo Allottee shall be entitled to a just and equitable distribution of water for irrigation purposes.

(4) Claims.—

- (A) EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES.—Before asserting any claim against the United States under section 7 of the Act of February 8, 1887 (24 Stat. 390, chapter 119; 25 U.S.C. 381), or any other applicable law, a Navajo Allottee shall exhaust remedies available under the Navajo Nation Water Code or other applicable Navajo law.
- (B) ACTION FOR RELIEF.—After the exhaustion of all remedies available under the Navajo Nation Water Code or other applicable Navajo law pursuant to subparagraph (A), a Navajo Allottee may seek relief under section 7 of the Act of February 8, 1887 (24 Stat. 390, chapter 119; 25 U.S.C. 381), or other applicable law.
- (5) AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY.—The Secretary may protect the rights of Navajo Allottees in accordance with this subsection.

| 1 | (g) Navajo Nation Water Code.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | (1) In General.—The Navajo Nation Water |
| 3 | Code shall provide— |
| 4 | (A) that Use of water by Navajo Allottees |
| 5 | shall be satisfied with water from the Water |
| 6 | Rights described in subsection $(c)(1)$; |
| 7 | (B) a process by which a Navajo Allottee |
| 8 | may request that the Navajo Nation allocate |
| 9 | water in accordance with the Settlement Agree- |
| 10 | ment, including the provision of water under |
| 11 | any Navajo Allottee lease under section 4 of the |
| 12 | Act of June 25, 1910 (36 Stat. 856, chapter |
| 13 | 431; 25 U.S.C. 403); |
| 14 | (C) a due process system for the consider- |
| 15 | ation and determination by the Navajo Nation |
| 16 | of any request of a Navajo Allottee (or a suc- |
| 17 | cessor in interest to a Navajo Allottee) for an |
| 18 | allocation of water on a Navajo Allotment, in- |
| 19 | cluding a process for— |
| 20 | (i) appeal and adjudication of any de- |
| 21 | nied or disputed distribution of water; and |
| 22 | (ii) resolution of any contested admin- |
| 23 | istrative decision; and |
| 24 | (D) a requirement that any Navajo Allot- |
| 25 | tee asserting a claim relating to the enforce- |

ment of rights of the Navajo Allottee under the Navajo Nation Water Code, including to the quantity of water allocated to land of the Navajo Allottee, shall exhaust all remedies available to the Navajo Allottee under Navajo law before initiating an action against the United States or petitioning the Secretary pursuant to subsection (f)(4)(B).

(2) Tribal consultation.—

- (A) IN GENERAL.—After consultation with the Navajo Nation, the Secretary shall determine whether the Navajo Nation Water Code in effect on the date of enactment of this Act satisfies the requirements of paragraph (1).
- (B) Satisfies requirements.—If the Secretary determines that the Navajo Nation Water Code in effect on the date of enactment of this Act satisfies the requirements of paragraph (1), the Secretary shall notify the Navajo Nation of that determination in writing.
- (C) Does not satisfy requirement.—
 If the Secretary determines that the Navajo
 Nation Water Code in effect on the date of enactment of this Act does not satisfy the requirements of paragraph (1), the Secretary shall no-

tify the Navajo Nation in writing that amendments are necessary to satisfy the requirements of subsection (g)(1).

(3) NAVAJO NATION ACTION.—Not later than 3 years after the date on which the Secretary notifies the Navajo Nation pursuant to paragraph (2)(C), the Navajo Nation shall amend the Navajo Nation Water Code and submit to the Secretary the amendments to the Navajo Nation Water Code for review and approval pursuant to subsection (h).

(h) ACTION BY THE SECRETARY.—

- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall administer, with respect to the rights of the Navajo Allottees, the Water Rights identified under subsection (c)(1) during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on the earlier of—
 - (A) the date on which the Secretary provides notice to the Navajo Nation pursuant to paragraph (2)(B) of subsection (g) that the Navajo Nation Water Code satisfies the requirements of paragraph (1) of that subsection; and
- (B) the date on which the Secretary has approved amendments to the Navajo Nation

| 1 | Water Code submitted pursuant to subsection |
|----|--|
| 2 | (g)(3). |
| 3 | (2) Approval.—The Navajo Nation Water |
| 4 | Code amendments described in subsection (g)(3) |
| 5 | shall not be valid unless— |
| 6 | (A) the amendments described in that sub- |
| 7 | section have been approved by the Secretary; |
| 8 | and |
| 9 | (B) each subsequent amendment to the |
| 10 | Navajo Nation Water Code that affects the |
| 11 | rights of a Navajo Allottee is approved by the |
| 12 | Secretary. |
| 13 | (3) Approval Period.— |
| 14 | (A) APPROVAL PERIOD.—If the Secretary |
| 15 | requires amendments to the Navajo Nation |
| 16 | Water Code pursuant to paragraph (2)(C) of |
| 17 | subsection (g), the Secretary shall approve or |
| 18 | disapprove the amendments to the Navajo Na- |
| 19 | tion Water Code described in paragraph (3) of |
| 20 | that subsection not later than 180 days after |
| 21 | the date on which the amendments are sub- |
| 22 | mitted to the Secretary. |
| 23 | (B) Extension.—The deadline described |
| 24 | in subparagraph (A) may be extended by the |

| 1 | Secretary after consultation with the Navajo |
|----------------------------|--|
| 2 | Nation. |
| 3 | (i) Effect.—Except as otherwise expressly provided |
| 4 | in this section, nothing in this Act— |
| 5 | (1) authorizes any action by a Navajo Allottee |
| 6 | against any individual or entity, or against the Nav- |
| 7 | ajo Nation, under Federal, State, Tribal, or local |
| 8 | law; or |
| 9 | (2) alters or affects the status of any action |
| 10 | brought pursuant to section 1491(a) of title 28, |
| 11 | United States Code. |
| 12 | SEC. 6. ALLOCATION AND ASSIGNMENT OF ARIZONA COLO- |
| 13 | RADO RIVER WATER TO THE TRIBES; WATER |
| 14 | USE; STORAGE; WATER DELIVERY CON- |
| 15 | TRACTS. |
| 16 | (a) Allocation and Assignment to the Navajo |
| | |
| 17 | NATION AND THE HOPI TRIBE.— |
| 17 18 | NATION AND THE HOPI TRIBE.— (1) ALLOCATION AND ASSIGNMENT TO THE |
| | |
| 18 | (1) Allocation and assignment to the |
| 18 19 | (1) Allocation and assignment to the navajo nation.— |
| 18 19 20 | (1) Allocation and assignment to the navajo nation.— (A) Navajo nation upper basin colo- |
| 18 19 20 21 | (1) Allocation and assignment to the Navajo nation.— (A) Navajo nation upper basin colorado river water.— |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | (1) Allocation and assignment to the navajo nation.— (A) Navajo nation upper basin colorado river water.— (i) State agreement.—Pursuant to |

| 1 | (ii) Allocation.—44,700 AFY of |
|----|---|
| 2 | Arizona Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 3 | Water is allocated to the Navajo Nation on |
| 4 | the Enforceability Date. |
| 5 | (B) NAVAJO NATION CIBOLA WATER.— |
| 6 | Pursuant to subparagraph 4.8.2 of the Settle- |
| 7 | ment Agreement, the State has recommended |
| 8 | the assignment of Navajo Nation Cibola Water |
| 9 | by the Hopi Tribe to the Navajo Nation effec- |
| 10 | tive on the Enforceability Date. |
| 11 | (C) NAVAJO NATION FOURTH PRIORITY |
| 12 | WATER.— |
| 13 | (i) State recommendation.—Pur- |
| 14 | suant to subparagraph 4.9.1 of the Settle- |
| 15 | ment Agreement, the State has rec- |
| 16 | ommended the allocation described in |
| 17 | clause (ii). |
| 18 | (ii) Allocation.—3,500 AFY of |
| 19 | uncontracted Fourth Priority Water re- |
| 20 | served for Use in a Navajo-Hopi Indian |
| 21 | Water Rights settlement under paragraph |
| 22 | 11.3 of the Arizona Water Settlement |
| 23 | Agreement among the United States, the |
| 24 | State, and CAWCD, as authorized by |
| 25 | paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 106(a) |

| 1 | of the Central Arizona Project Settlement |
|----|---|
| 2 | Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–451; 118 |
| 3 | Stat. 3492), is allocated to the Navajo Na- |
| 4 | tion on the Enforceability Date. |
| 5 | (2) Allocation to hopi tribe and amend- |
| 6 | MENT TO CIBOLA CONTRACT.— |
| 7 | (A) Hopi tribe upper basin colorado |
| 8 | RIVER WATER.— |
| 9 | (i) State agreement.—Pursuant to |
| 10 | subparagraph 5.7.1 of the Settlement |
| 11 | Agreement, the State has expressly agreed |
| 12 | to the allocation described in clause (ii). |
| 13 | (ii) Allocation.—2,300 AFY of Ari- |
| 14 | zona Upper Basin Colorado River Water is |
| 15 | allocated to the Hopi Tribe on the En- |
| 16 | forceability Date. |
| 17 | (B) Hopi tribe cibola water.—Pursu- |
| 18 | ant to subparagraph 5.8.1 of the Settlement |
| 19 | Agreement, the State has recommended the |
| 20 | amendment of the existing Hopi Tribe Cibola |
| 21 | Contract to reduce the Fourth Priority Water |
| 22 | diversion entitlement of the Hopi Tribe to |
| 23 | 4,178 AFY, and to provide for additional Uses |
| 24 | and places of Use of Hopi Tribe Cibola Water, |
| 25 | effective on the Enforceability Date. |

| 1 | (b) Colorado River Water Use by the Navajo |
|----|--|
| 2 | NATION AND HOPI TRIBE.— |
| 3 | (1) Colorado River water use by the Nav- |
| 4 | AJO NATION.— |
| 5 | (A) NAVAJO NATION UPPER BASIN COLO- |
| 6 | RADO RIVER WATER USE.—Subject to the limi- |
| 7 | tations of this Act, the Navajo Nation may di- |
| 8 | vert its Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado |
| 9 | River Water in the State, the State of New |
| 10 | Mexico, and the State of Utah for Use at any |
| 11 | location in the State. |
| 12 | (B) NAVAJO NATION CIBOLA WATER.— |
| 13 | Subject to the limitations of this Act, the Nav- |
| 14 | ajo Nation may divert its Navajo Nation Cibola |
| 15 | Water in the State in the Upper Basin at Lake |
| 16 | Powell or in the Lower Basin for Use at any lo- |
| 17 | cation within the Lower Basin. |
| 18 | (C) NAVAJO NATION FOURTH PRIORITY |
| 19 | WATER.—The Navajo Nation may divert its |
| 20 | Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water in the |
| 21 | State in the Upper Basin at Lake Powell or in |
| 22 | the Lower Basin for Use at any location within |
| 23 | the Lower Basin. |
| 24 | (D) No use outside of the state.— |
| 25 | With the exception of water storage by the Nav- |

| 1 | ajo Nation at the Navajo Reservoir and the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Frank Chee Willetto, Sr. Reservoir in the State |
| 3 | of New Mexico, the Navajo Nation may not use, |
| 4 | lease, exchange, forbear, or otherwise transfer |
| 5 | any of the water described in subparagraphs |
| 6 | (A), (B), and (C) for Use directly or indirectly |
| 7 | outside of the State. |
| 8 | (2) Colorado river water use by the hopi |
| 9 | TRIBE.— |
| 10 | (A) Hopi tribe upper basin colorado |
| 11 | RIVER WATER USE.—Subject to the limitations |
| 12 | of this Act, the Hopi Tribe may divert its Hopi |
| 13 | Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water in the |
| 14 | State for Use at any location in the State. |
| 15 | (B) Hopi tribe cibola water use.— |
| 16 | The Hopi Tribe may divert its Hopi Tribe |
| 17 | Cibola Water in the State in the Upper Basin |
| 18 | at Lake Powell or in the Lower Basin for Use |
| 19 | at any location within the Lower Basin. |
| 20 | (C) No use outside of the state.— |
| 21 | The Hopi Tribe may not use, lease, exchange, |
| 22 | forbear, or otherwise transfer any of the water |
| 23 | described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) for Use |
| 24 | directly or indirectly outside of the State. |

(3) Curtailment.—

| 1 | (A) Navajo nation.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | (i) NAVAJO NATION CIBOLA WATER |
| 3 | AND NAVAJO NATION FOURTH PRIORITY |
| 4 | WATER.—Delivery of Navajo Nation Cibola |
| 5 | Water and Navajo Nation Fourth Priority |
| 6 | Water, regardless of the point of diversion, |
| 7 | shall be subject to reduction in any year in |
| 8 | which a shortage is declared to the same |
| 9 | extent as other non-CAP Fourth Priority |
| 10 | Water. |
| 11 | (ii) Other arizona lower basin |
| 12 | COLORADO RIVER WATER ACQUIRED BY |
| 13 | THE NAVAJO NATION.—Any other Arizona |
| 14 | Lower Basin Colorado River Water that |
| 15 | the Navajo Nation may acquire shall be |
| 16 | subject to reduction in any year in which |
| 17 | a shortage is declared in accordance with |
| 18 | criteria applied by the Secretary to water |
| 19 | of the same priority. |
| 20 | (B) Hopi tribe.— |
| 21 | (i) Fourth priority cibola |
| 22 | WATER.—Delivery of Hopi Tribe Cibola |
| 23 | Water of fourth priority, regardless of the |
| 24 | point of diversion, shall be subject to re- |

duction in any year in which a shortage is

| 1 | declared to the same extent as other non- |
|----|---|
| 2 | CAP Fourth Priority Water. |
| 3 | (ii) Fifth priority.—Delivery of |
| 4 | Hopi Tribe Cibola Water of fifth priority, |
| 5 | regardless of the point of diversion, shall |
| 6 | be subject to reduction in any year in |
| 7 | which a shortage is declared to the same |
| 8 | extent as other Fifth Priority Water. |
| 9 | (iii) Other arizona lower basin |
| 10 | COLORADO RIVER WATER ACQUIRED BY |
| 11 | THE HOPI TRIBE.—Any other Arizona |
| 12 | Lower Basin Colorado River Water that |
| 13 | the Hopi Tribe may acquire shall be sub- |
| 14 | ject to reduction in any year in which a |
| 15 | shortage is declared in accordance with cri- |
| 16 | teria applied by the Secretary to water of |
| 17 | the same priority. |
| 18 | (c) Colorado River Water Storage.— |
| 19 | (1) STORAGE IN ARIZONA.— |
| 20 | (A) ARIZONA UPPER BASIN COLORADO |
| 21 | river water.—Navajo Nation Upper Basin |
| 22 | Colorado River Water and Hopi Tribe Upper |
| 23 | Basin Colorado River Water may be stored at |
| 24 | underground storage facilities or Groundwater |
| 25 | savings facilities located— |

| 1 | (i) within the Navajo Reservation in |
|----|--|
| 2 | accordance with Navajo law, or State law |
| 3 | if mutually agreed to by the Navajo Nation |
| 4 | and the State; |
| 5 | (ii) within the Hopi Reservation in ac- |
| 6 | cordance with Hopi law, or State law if |
| 7 | mutually agreed to by the Hopi Tribe and |
| 8 | the State; |
| 9 | (iii) on any other Indian reservation |
| 10 | located in the State in accordance with ap- |
| 11 | plicable law; and |
| 12 | (iv) within the State and outside of |
| 13 | any Indian reservation in accordance with |
| 14 | State law. |
| 15 | (B) ARIZONA LOWER BASIN COLORADO |
| 16 | RIVER WATER.—Navajo Nation Cibola Water, |
| 17 | Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water, and |
| 18 | Hopi Tribe Cibola Water may be stored at un- |
| 19 | derground storage facilities or Groundwater |
| 20 | savings facilities located— |
| 21 | (i) within the Navajo Reservation in |
| 22 | accordance with Navajo law, or State law |
| 23 | if mutually agreed to by the Navajo Nation |
| 24 | and the State; |

| 1 | (ii) within the Hopi Reservation in ac- |
|----|--|
| 2 | cordance with Hopi law, or State law if |
| 3 | mutually agreed to by the Hopi Tribe and |
| 4 | the State; |
| 5 | (iii) on any other Indian reservation |
| 6 | located in the State that falls within the |
| 7 | Lower Basin in accordance with applicable |
| 8 | law; and |
| 9 | (iv) within any portion of the State |
| 10 | that falls within the Lower Basin and out- |
| 11 | side of any Indian reservation in accord- |
| 12 | ance with State law. |
| 13 | (2) Storage credits.— |
| 14 | (A) In general.—The Navajo Nation and |
| 15 | the Hopi Tribe may assign any long-term stor- |
| 16 | age credits accrued as a result of storage under |
| 17 | subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) in |
| 18 | accordance with applicable law. |
| 19 | (B) STORAGE PURSUANT TO TRIBAL |
| 20 | LAW.—Any water stored pursuant to Tribal law |
| 21 | may only be recovered on the Indian reservation |
| 22 | where the water was stored. |
| 23 | (3) Storage in New Mexico.—The Navajo |
| 24 | Nation may store in, divert, and convey its Navajo |
| 25 | Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water from the |

1 Navajo Reservoir and the Frank Chee Willetto, Sr. 2 Reservoir in New Mexico, subject to the require-3 ments of subsection (g), including that the water stored at the Navajo Reservoir or the Frank Chee Willetto, Sr. Reservoir is subject to agreements with 6 and permits from the State of New Mexico and is 7 accounted for as provided in that subsection and sec-8 tion 17(a)(3). 9 (4) Storage contract requirements.— 10 (A) IN GENERAL.—All contracts to store 11 Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River 12 Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water, Navajo 13 Nation Fourth Priority Water, Hopi Tribe 14 Upper Basin Colorado River Water or Hopi 15 Tribe Cibola Water shall identify— 16 (i) the place of storage of the water; 17 (ii) the mechanisms for delivery of the 18 water; and 19 (iii) each point of diversion under the 20 applicable contract. 21 (B) Conflicts.—A contract to store Nav-22 ajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water, 23 Navajo Nation Cibola Water, Navajo Nation 24 Fourth Priority Water, Hopi Tribe Upper 25 Basin Colorado River Water, or Hopi Tribe

| 1 | Cibola Water shall not conflict with the Settle- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ment Agreement or this Act. |
| 3 | (C) System conservation.— |
| 4 | (i) System conservation in lake |
| 5 | POWELL.— |
| 6 | (I) In general.—Subject to |
| 7 | subclauses (IV) through (VII), the |
| 8 | Secretary is authorized and directed |
| 9 | to enter into NAIWRSA System Con- |
| 10 | servation Program agreements with |
| 11 | the Navajo Nation and the Hopi |
| 12 | Tribe to provide for the storage of |
| 13 | 17,050 AFY of the System Conserva- |
| 14 | tion Eligible Water each year for a |
| 15 | period of 20 years to be retained in |
| 16 | Lake Powell until the end of the 20- |
| 17 | year period for the benefit of the Col- |
| 18 | orado River System. |
| 19 | (II) NAVAJO NATION AND HOPI |
| 20 | TRIBE AGREEMENTS.— |
| 21 | (aa) Navajo nation.—Pur- |
| 22 | suant to subclause (I), the Nav- |
| 23 | ajo Nation shall enter into 20- |
| 24 | year NAIWRSA System Con- |
| 25 | servation Program agreement to |

| 1 | deliver 16,214.55 AFY of the |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | System Conservation Eligible |
| 3 | Water to the Secretary to be re- |
| 4 | tained in Lake Powell and ac- |
| 5 | counted for separately during the |
| 6 | 20-year period for the benefit of |
| 7 | the Colorado River System. |
| 8 | (bb) Hopi tribe.—Pursu- |
| 9 | ant to subclause (I), the Hopi |
| 10 | Tribe shall enter into a 20-year |
| 11 | NAIWRSA System Conservation |
| 12 | Program agreement to deliver |
| 13 | 835.45 AFY of the System Con- |
| 14 | servation Eligible Water to the |
| 15 | Secretary to be retained in Lake |
| 16 | Powell and accounted for sepa- |
| 17 | rately during the 20-year period |
| 18 | for the benefit of the Colorado |
| 19 | River System. |
| 20 | (III) NOTIFICATION.—Notwith- |
| 21 | standing subclause (II), during the |
| 22 | 20-year period in which the Navajo |
| 23 | Nation and the Hopi Tribe are deliv- |
| 24 | ering water to the NAIWRSA System |
| 25 | Conservation Program, if the Hopi |

| 1 | Tribe intends to deliver more than |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 2 | 1,464.55 AFY of Hopi Tribe Upper |
| 3 | Basin Colorado River Water to the |
| 4 | Hopi Reservation in any calendar |
| 5 | year— |
| 6 | (aa) the Hopi Tribe shall |
| 7 | notify the Navajo Nation prior to |
| 8 | the start of that calendar year of |
| 9 | the amount of Hopi Tribe Upper |
| 10 | Basin Colorado River Water in |
| 11 | excess of 1,464.55 AFY that the |
| 12 | Hopi Tribe intends to deliver to |
| 13 | the Hopi Reservation during the |
| 14 | subsequent calendar year; and |
| 15 | (bb) the Navajo Nation shall |
| 16 | deliver sufficient additional Sys- |
| 17 | tem Conservation Eligible Water |
| 18 | to ensure that 17,050 AFY is de- |
| 19 | livered to the Secretary each cal- |
| 20 | endar year to be retained in Lake |
| 21 | Powell pursuant to the |
| 22 | NAIWRSA System Conservation |
| 23 | Program. |
| 24 | (IV) Evaporation losses.— |
| 25 | The System Conservation Eligible |

| 1 | Water stored in Lake Powell shall be |
|----|---|
| 2 | subject to evaporation losses. |
| 3 | (V) Release.—Notwithstanding |
| 4 | the intention to retain the System |
| 5 | Conservation Eligible Water stored in |
| 6 | Lake Powell for 20 years, as described |
| 7 | in subclauses (I) and (II), the System |
| 8 | Conservation Eligible Water may be |
| 9 | released— |
| 10 | (aa) pursuant to an agree- |
| 11 | ment signed by the Governors' |
| 12 | representatives of the Colorado |
| 13 | River Basin States and the Bu- |
| 14 | reau; or |
| 15 | (bb) by the Bureau con- |
| 16 | sistent with operating criteria or |
| 17 | guidelines. |
| 18 | (VI) No consideration in an- |
| 19 | NUAL RELEASE.—The System Con- |
| 20 | servation Eligible Water stored at |
| 21 | Lake Powell shall not be considered |
| 22 | when determining the annual release |
| 23 | of Lake Powell under the operational |
| 24 | criteria or guidelines in place for any |
| 25 | year in the 20-year period in which |

1 the Navajo Nation and the Hopi 2 Tribe are delivering water to the 3 NAIWRSA System Conservation Pro-4 gram and any subsequent year. (VII) ACCOUNTING AS UPPER 6 Basin.—Any System Conservation El-7 igible Water released from storage 8 shall be accounted for as Upper Basin 9 releases under article III of the Colo-10 rado River Compact. 11 (ii) Participation in system con-12 SERVATION PROGRAMS.—In addition to the 13 NAIWRSA System Conservation Program 14 store System Conservation Eligible 15 Water in Lake Powell for 20 years as de-16 scribed in subclauses (I) and (II) of clause 17 (i), the Navajo Nation and the Hopi Tribe 18 are authorized to participate in System 19 Conservation programs in the Upper Basin 20 for Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado 21 River Water and Hopi Tribe Upper Basin 22 Colorado River Water and in the Lower 23 Basin for Navajo Nation Cibola Water and 24 Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water and 25 Hopi Tribe Cibola Water to the extent that

| 1 | the water meets the applicable require- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ments of those System Conservation pro- |
| 3 | grams. |
| 4 | (d) Transportation of Water Through the |
| 5 | CAP System.—Subject to the accounting provisions of |
| 6 | section 17, the Navajo Nation or the Hopi Tribe may |
| 7 | transport Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 8 | Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water, Navajo Nation |
| 9 | Fourth Priority Water, Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado |
| 10 | River Water, and Hopi Tribe Cibola Water through the |
| 11 | CAP system for storage or Use in accordance with all laws |
| 12 | of the United States and the agreements between the |
| 13 | United States and CAWCD governing the Use of the CAP |
| 14 | system to transport water other than CAP Water, includ- |
| 15 | ing payment of applicable charges. |
| 16 | (e) Water Delivery Contracts.—The Secretary |
| 17 | shall enter into the following water delivery contracts, |
| 18 | which shall be without limit as to term: |
| 19 | (1) Navajo nation water delivery con- |
| 20 | TRACTS FOR NAVAJO NATION UPPER BASIN COLO- |
| 21 | RADO RIVER WATER.— |
| 22 | (A) In General.—The Secretary shall |
| 23 | enter into a water delivery contract with the |
| 24 | Navajo Nation for Navajo Nation Upper Basin |
| 25 | Colorado River Water in accordance with the |

| 1 | Settlement Agreement, which shall provide for, |
|----|--|
| 2 | among other things— |
| 3 | (i) the delivery of up to 44,700 AFY |
| 4 | of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado |
| 5 | River Water; |
| 6 | (ii) 1 or more points of diversion in |
| 7 | the State, New Mexico, and Utah; |
| 8 | (iii) 1 or more storage locations at |
| 9 | any place within the State and in the Nav- |
| 10 | ajo Reservoir and the Frank Chee Willetto, |
| 11 | Sr. Reservoir in New Mexico; |
| 12 | (iv) subject to the limitations of this |
| 13 | Act, Use at any location within the State; |
| 14 | and |
| 15 | (v) delivery of Navajo Nation Upper |
| 16 | Basin Colorado River Water to the Navajo |
| 17 | Nation's lessees and exchange partners in |
| 18 | the Upper Basin and the Lower Basin |
| 19 | within the State. |
| 20 | (B) Existing water service con- |
| 21 | TRACT.— |
| 22 | (i) In General.—Water Service Con- |
| 23 | tract No. 09–WC–40–318 between the |
| 24 | United States and the Navajo Nation |
| 25 | dated December 23, 2009, for the delivery |

| 1 | of up to 950 AFY of water from Lake |
|----|--|
| 2 | Powell to the Navajo Nation for municipal |
| 3 | and industrial Use within the Community |
| 4 | of LeChee shall be replaced with a Navajo |
| 5 | Nation Water Delivery Contract for the de- |
| 6 | livery of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colo- |
| 7 | rado River Water that complies with sub- |
| 8 | paragraph (A). |
| 9 | (ii) TERMINATION.—As provided in |
| 10 | the Settlement Agreement, on the Enforce- |
| 11 | ability Date, the water service contract de- |
| 12 | scribed in clause (i) shall terminate. |
| 13 | (2) Navajo nation water delivery con- |
| 14 | TRACT FOR NAVAJO NATION CIBOLA WATER.—The |
| 15 | Secretary shall enter into a water delivery contract |
| 16 | with the Navajo Nation for the Navajo Nation |
| 17 | Cibola Water in accordance with the Settlement |
| 18 | Agreement, which shall provide for, among other |
| 19 | things— |
| 20 | (A)(i) the diversion of up to 100 AFY at |
| 21 | the location and for the same Uses described in |
| 22 | the Hopi Tribe Existing Cibola Contract; or |
| 23 | (ii) delivery and consumptive use of up to |
| 24 | 71.5 AFY at locations and for Uses within the |
| 25 | State within the Lower Basin other than as de- |

| 1 | scribed in the Hopi Tribe Existing Cibola Con- |
|----|--|
| 2 | tract; |
| 3 | (B) 1 or more points of diversion in the |
| 4 | State within the Lower Basin or at Lake Pow- |
| 5 | ell; |
| 6 | (C) storage in any location within the |
| 7 | State within the Lower Basin Reservoir in New |
| 8 | Mexico; |
| 9 | (D) Use at any location within the State |
| 10 | within the Lower Basin; |
| 11 | (E) delivery of Navajo Nation Cibola |
| 12 | Water to the Navajo Nation's lessees and ex- |
| 13 | change partners in the State within the Lower |
| 14 | Basin; and |
| 15 | (F) curtailment as provided in subsection |
| 16 | (b)(3)(A). |
| 17 | (3) Navajo nation water delivery con- |
| 18 | TRACT FOR NAVAJO NATION FOURTH PRIORITY |
| 19 | WATER.—The Secretary shall enter into a water de- |
| 20 | livery contract with the Navajo Nation for Navajo |
| 21 | Nation Fourth Priority Water in accordance with |
| 22 | the Settlement Agreement, which shall provide for, |
| 23 | among other things— |
| 24 | (A) delivery of up to 3,500 AFY of Navajo |
| 25 | Nation Fourth Priority Water; |

| 1 | (B) 1 or more points of diversion in the |
|----|--|
| 2 | State within the Lower Basin or at Lake Pow- |
| 3 | ell; |
| 4 | (C) storage in any location within the |
| 5 | State within the Lower Basin; |
| 6 | (D) Use at any location within the State |
| 7 | within the Lower Basin; |
| 8 | (E) delivery of Navajo Nation Fourth Pri- |
| 9 | ority Water to the Navajo Nation's lessees and |
| 10 | exchange partners in the State within the |
| 11 | Lower Basin; and |
| 12 | (F) curtailment as provided in subsection |
| 13 | (b)(3)(A). |
| 14 | (4) Hopi tribe delivery contracts for |
| 15 | HOPI TRIBE UPPER BASIN COLORADO RIVER |
| 16 | WATER.—The Secretary shall enter into a water de- |
| 17 | livery contract with the Hopi Tribe for Hopi Tribe |
| 18 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water in accordance |
| 19 | with the Settlement Agreement, which shall provide |
| 20 | for, among other things— |
| 21 | (A) the delivery of up to 2,300 AFY of |
| 22 | Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water; |
| 23 | (B) 1 or more points of diversion in the |
| 24 | State, including Lake Powell; |

| 1 | (C) 1 or more storage locations at any |
|----|--|
| 2 | place within the State; |
| 3 | (D) subject to the limitations of this Act, |
| 4 | Use at any location within the State; and |
| 5 | (E) delivery of Hopi Tribe Upper Basin |
| 6 | Colorado River Water to the Hopi Tribe's les- |
| 7 | sees and exchange partners in the Upper Basin |
| 8 | and the Lower Basin within the State. |
| 9 | (5) Hopi tribe water delivery contract |
| 10 | FOR HOPI TRIBE CIBOLA WATER.—The Secretary |
| 11 | shall enter into a water delivery contact with the |
| 12 | Hopi Tribe for Hopi Tribe Cibola Water in accord- |
| 13 | ance with the Settlement Agreement, which shall |
| 14 | provide for, among other things— |
| 15 | (A) the delivery of up to 4,178 AFY of |
| 16 | Fourth Priority Water, 750 AFY of Fifth Pri- |
| 17 | ority Water, and 1,000 AFY of Sixth Priority |
| 18 | Water; |
| 19 | (B) 1 or more points of diversion in the |
| 20 | State within the Lower Basin or at Lake Pow- |
| 21 | ell; |
| 22 | (C) storage in any location within the |
| 23 | State within the Lower Basin; |

| 1 | (D) Use at any location within the State |
|----|--|
| 2 | within the Lower Basin, consistent with sub- |
| 3 | paragraph 5.8.3 of the Settlement Agreement; |
| 4 | (E) delivery of Hopi Tribe Cibola Water to |
| 5 | the Hopi Tribe's lessees and exchange partners |
| 6 | in the State within the Lower Basin; and |
| 7 | (F) curtailment as provided in subsection |
| 8 | (b)(3)(B). |
| 9 | (f) Requirements and Limitations Applicable |
| 10 | TO WATER DELIVERY CONTRACTS.—The Navajo Nation |
| 11 | Water Delivery Contracts and Hopi Tribe Water Delivery |
| 12 | Contracts shall be subject to the following requirements |
| 13 | and limitations: |
| 14 | (1) Except for storage by the Navajo Nation at |
| 15 | the Navajo Reservoir and the Frank Chee Willetto, |
| 16 | Sr. Reservoir in New Mexico, and in accordance with |
| 17 | subsection (g), a water delivery contract shall not |
| 18 | permit the Use of the water outside of the State. |
| 19 | (2) A water delivery contract shall not, either |
| 20 | temporarily or permanently, alter or reduce the an- |
| 21 | nual Lower Basin apportionment of the State pursu- |
| 22 | ant to the Boulder Canyon Project Act (43 U.S.C. |
| 23 | 617 et seq.) and the Decree, or annual Upper Basin |
| 24 | apportionment pursuant to the Upper Colorado |
| 25 | River Basin Compact of 1948. |

- 1 (3) Nothing in a water delivery contract shall
 2 alter or impair the rights, authorities, and interests
 3 of California, Nevada, or the State under the Boul4 der Canyon Project Act (43 U.S.C. 617 et seq.), the
 5 contract between the United States and the State
 6 dated February 9, 1944, the Upper Colorado River
 7 Basin Compact of 1948 or the Decree.
 - (4) A water delivery contract shall not limit the ability of California, Nevada, or the State to seek or advocate changes in the operating rules, criteria, or guidelines of the Colorado River System as those rules, criteria, or guidelines apply to the apportionments of the State from the Upper Basin and the Lower Basin of the Colorado River.
 - (5) In the event that a water delivery contract will result in the delivery of Arizona Upper Basin Colorado River Water to the Lower Basin, the Secretary shall confer with the State and with the Governors' representatives of the Colorado River Basin States prior to executing that water delivery contract with respect to—
 - (A) the impact of the water deliveries on the availability of Upper Basin Colorado River Water or Arizona Lower Basin Colorado River Water within the State;

| 1 | (B) the annual accounting conducted by |
|----|---|
| 2 | the Bureau for the Colorado River apportion- |
| 3 | ments of the State in the Upper Basin and |
| 4 | Lower Basin; |
| 5 | (C) how diversions of Arizona Upper Basin |
| 6 | Colorado River Water in the Lower Basin will |
| 7 | be administered consistently with the Decree; |
| 8 | and |
| 9 | (D) as appropriate, the impact of the |
| 10 | water deliveries on the operations of the Central |
| 11 | Arizona Project. |
| 12 | (6) A water delivery contract shall identify— |
| 13 | (A) the place of Use of the water; |
| 14 | (B) the purpose of the Use of the water |
| 15 | during the term of the contract; |
| 16 | (C) the mechanism for delivery of the |
| 17 | water; and |
| 18 | (D) each point of diversion under the con- |
| 19 | tract. |
| 20 | (7) A water delivery contract shall not prejudice |
| 21 | the interests of California, Nevada, or the State, or |
| 22 | serve as precedent against California, Nevada, or the |
| 23 | State, in any litigation relating to the apportion- |
| 24 | ment, diversion, storage, or Use of water from the |
| 25 | Colorado River System. |

| (8) In the case of a conflict between a water de- |
|---|
| livery contract and this Act or the Settlement Agree- |
| ment, this Act or the Settlement Agreement shall |
| control. |
| (9) Any material amendment or modification of |
| a water delivery contract shall comply with, and be |
| subject to, all requirements and limitations for the |
| water delivery contract, as described in the Settle- |
| ment Agreement and this Act. |
| (10) A water delivery contract shall become ef- |
| fective on the Enforceability Date and, once effec- |
| tive, shall be permanent and without limit as to |
| term. |
| (11) The United States shall waive Colorado |
| River Storage Project standby charges and delivery |
| charges and annual administration fees for water de- |
| livered pursuant to a water delivery contract. |
| (g) Conditions for Storage, Diversion, and |
| Conveyance in New Mexico.— |
| (1) Requirements for water diverted in |
| NEW MEXICO FOR USE BY THE NAVAJO NATION IN |
| ARIZONA.— |
| (A) In General.—Notwithstanding any |
| other provision of this Act, water shall not be |
| |

stored in, diverted in, or conveyed from New

25

| 1 | Mexico for Use by the Navajo Nation in the |
|----|---|
| 2 | State except in compliance with this subsection |
| 3 | or subparagraph 7(g) of the Partial Final De- |
| 4 | cree (as defined in section 10302 of the North- |
| 5 | western New Mexico Rural Water Projects Act |
| 6 | (43 U.S.C. 407 note; Public Law 111–11)). |
| 7 | (B) Water provided under public law |
| 8 | 111–11.—6,411 AFY of Navajo Nation Upper |
| 9 | Basin Colorado River Water may be stored in, |
| 10 | diverted in, and conveyed from New Mexico for |
| 11 | Use in the State— |
| 12 | (i) consistent with the terms and re- |
| 13 | quirements of the Northwestern New Mex- |
| 14 | ico Rural Water Projects Act (Public Law |
| 15 | 111–11; 123 Stat. 1367) and the Partial |
| 16 | Final Decree (as defined in section 10302 |
| 17 | of that Act (43 U.S.C. 407 note; Public |
| 18 | Law 111–11)); and |
| 19 | (ii) in accordance with an appropriate |
| 20 | permit issued under New Mexico law with |
| 21 | a place of use consistent with subpara- |
| 22 | graph (D). |
| 23 | (C) Additional water under this |
| 24 | ACT.—In addition to the 6,411 AFY pursuant |
| 25 | to subparagraph (B), 12,000 AFY of Navajo |

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water may be stored in, diverted in, and conveyed from the San Juan River in New Mexico for Use in the State, subject to the following conditions:

> (i) An agreement is executed between the Navajo Nation and the State of New acting through its Interstate Mexico. Stream Commission, enabling the storage in, diversion in, and conveyance from New Mexico of not to exceed 12,000 AFY of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water for Use by the Navajo Nation in the State when the Upper Basin Colorado River Water is available for diversion in compliance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) and without resulting in forbearance of Use in New Mexico or a shortage to any water uses as provided in the Navajo Reservoir Operations guidelines pursuant to the 2006 environmental impact statement prepared by the Bureau, or any updated guidelines or requirements for Navajo Reservoir Operations as may become effective in the future.

| 1 | (ii) If the Navajo Nation and the |
|----|---|
| 2 | State of New Mexico, acting through its |
| 3 | Interstate Stream Commission, are able to |
| 4 | agree on terms, an agreement is executed |
| 5 | covering periods of time when the Navajo |
| 6 | Nation is not able to divert all or a portion |
| 7 | of the 12,000 AFY of Navajo Nation |
| 8 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water under |
| 9 | clause (i), subject to the requirements |
| 10 | that— |
| 11 | (I) the agreement provides for |
| 12 | limited forbearance of Navajo Nation |
| 13 | water in New Mexico or other mutu- |
| 14 | ally acceptable mechanisms for mak- |
| 15 | ing all or a portion of the 12,000 |
| 16 | AFY of Navajo Nation Upper Basin |
| 17 | Colorado River Water available to the |
| 18 | Navajo Nation in the State; and |
| 19 | (II) the United States and the |
| 20 | Governors' representatives of the Col- |
| 21 | orado River Basin States have agreed |
| 22 | on an appropriate measure or ac- |
| 23 | counting method for such forbearance |
| 24 | or mechanisms to ensure that the |
| 25 | ability of New Mexico to utilize its ap- |

portionment under the Upper Colorado River Basin Compact of 1948 is preserved.

> (D) PERMITS AS A CONDITION FOR DELIV-ERY.—No water under subparagraph (B) or (C) may be delivered unless the New Mexico State Engineer has issued an appropriate permit for any diversion from the San Juan River system or underground basin in New Mexico and storage and release of water from the Navajo Reservoir or the Frank Chee Willetto, Sr. Reservoir to supply Use on Navajo Land within the State and for municipal Use adjoining the Navajo Reservation from water distribution facilities that are physically connected or planned for connection, as of the date of enactment of this Act, to water distribution facilities on the Navajo Reservation in the State.

> (E) Water delivery contracts.—No water under subparagraph (B) or (C) may be delivered until the Navajo Nation and the Secretary have entered into the appropriate water delivery contract described in subsection (e) for the amount of water to be delivered, which shall be consistent with the agreements described in

| 1 | subparagraph (C) and permits described in sub- |
|----|--|
| 2 | paragraph (D). |
| 3 | (F) Prohibition on leasing and ex- |
| 4 | Changes.—No water diverted in or conveyed |
| 5 | from New Mexico under this subsection shall be |
| 6 | leased or exchanged in the State. |
| 7 | (2) Accounting of water diverted in New |
| 8 | MEXICO FOR USE IN ARIZONA.— |
| 9 | (A) In general.—Depletion of water that |
| 10 | results from the diversion of water from the |
| 11 | San Juan River system or underground basin |
| 12 | in New Mexico for Use within the State (includ- |
| 13 | ing depletion incidental to the storage in, diver- |
| 14 | sion in, or conveyance from New Mexico for |
| 15 | Use in the State) shall be— |
| 16 | (i) accounted as consumptive Use of |
| 17 | Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado |
| 18 | River Water; and |
| 19 | (ii) charged against Arizona Upper |
| 20 | Basin Colorado River Water. |
| 21 | (B) EXCEPTION UNDER LATER AGREE- |
| 22 | MENT.—If an agreement is reached pursuant to |
| 23 | paragraph (1)(C)(ii) providing for forbearance |
| 24 | or other mechanism to make water available, |
| 25 | the measure or accounting mechanism provided |

| 1 | for in accordance with subclause (II) of that |
|----|---|
| 2 | paragraph shall apply. |
| 3 | (3) Requirements and accounting for |
| 4 | WATER SUBJECT TO THE NAVAJO-UTAH WATER |
| 5 | RIGHTS SETTLEMENT DIVERTED IN NEW MEXICO |
| 6 | FOR USE IN UTAH.— |
| 7 | (A) In general.—Any storage in, diver- |
| 8 | sion in, and conveyance of water from New |
| 9 | Mexico for use in Utah authorized under the |
| 10 | Northwestern New Mexico Rural Water |
| 11 | Projects Act (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. |
| 12 | 1367) shall be— |
| 13 | (i) subject to the same requirements |
| 14 | for accounting as provided in paragraph |
| 15 | (2), but applicable to Utah; and |
| 16 | (ii) charged against the Upper Basin |
| 17 | apportionment of the State of Utah under |
| 18 | the Colorado River Compact and the |
| 19 | Upper Colorado River Basin Compact of |
| 20 | 1948. |
| 21 | (B) Other requirements.—In addition |
| 22 | to the requirements under subparagraph (A), |
| 23 | the storage, diversion, and conveyance of up to |
| 24 | 2,000 AFY shall require— |

| 1 | (i) an appropriate permit from the |
|----|--|
| 2 | New Mexico State Engineer; |
| 3 | (ii) coordination with the Utah State |
| 4 | Engineer as required by the Utah-Navajo |
| 5 | Water Rights Settlement and the North- |
| 6 | western New Mexico Rural Water Projects |
| 7 | Act (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. 1367); |
| 8 | (iii) an agreement between the Navajo |
| 9 | Nation and the State of New Mexico, act- |
| 10 | ing through its Interstate Stream Commis- |
| 11 | sion; and |
| 12 | (iv) an agreement between the State |
| 13 | of New Mexico, acting through its Inter- |
| 14 | state Stream Commission, and the State of |
| 15 | Utah, to ensure that the apportionments of |
| 16 | the States of New Mexico and Utah and |
| 17 | rights under the Upper Colorado River |
| 18 | Basin Compact of 1948 are preserved. |
| 19 | (4) Navajo nation upper basin colorado |
| 20 | RIVER WATER DIVERTED IN NEW MEXICO.—The |
| 21 | Navajo Nation may not use, lease, contract, ex- |
| 22 | change, forbear, or otherwise transfer any water |
| 23 | from the San Juan River system within the State of |
| 24 | New Mexico for Use directly or indirectly outside of |
| 25 | New Mexico except— |

| 1 | (A) by agreement of the State of New |
|----|---|
| 2 | Mexico, acting through its Interstate Stream |
| 3 | Commission, based, in whole or in part, on its |
| 4 | determination that the rights and entitlements |
| 5 | of the State of New Mexico under the Colorado |
| 6 | River Compact and the Upper Colorado River |
| 7 | Basin Compact of 1948 are not adversely af- |
| 8 | fected and water uses within New Mexico are |
| 9 | adequately protected; |
| 10 | (B) by issuance of appropriate permits by |
| 11 | the New Mexico State Engineer; and |
| 12 | (C) to allow the Navajo Nation to forbear |
| 13 | pursuant to section 10603(d) of the North- |
| 14 | western New Mexico Rural Water Projects Act |
| 15 | (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. 1386)— |
| 16 | (i) to enable delivery to the State of |
| 17 | the 6,411 AFY described in paragraph |
| 18 | (1)(B); and |
| 19 | (ii) to enable delivery to Utah of up to |
| 20 | 2,000 AFY described in paragraph (3). |
| 21 | (5) Protection of uses in New Mexico.—As |
| 22 | determined by the State of New Mexico, acting |
| 23 | through its Interstate Stream Commission and its |
| 24 | State Engineer, pursuant to this subsection, storage, |

| 1 | diversion, or conveyance of water in New Mexico for |
|----|--|
| 2 | Use in the State or Utah shall not adversely affect— |
| 3 | (A) Water Rights or Uses in New Mexico; |
| 4 | or |
| 5 | (B) delivery of water under contracts en- |
| 6 | tered into under— |
| 7 | (i) the Act of June 13, 1962 (Public |
| 8 | Law 87–483; 76 Stat. 96); and |
| 9 | (ii) New Mexico State Engineer File |
| 10 | Nos. 2847, 2848, 2849, 2883, and 2917. |
| 11 | (h) Conditions for Diversion of Navajo Nation |
| 12 | UPPER BASIN COLORADO RIVER WATER IN UTAH.— |
| 13 | (1) Requirements for water diverted in |
| 14 | UTAH FOR USE IN ARIZONA.— |
| 15 | (A) In General.—Notwithstanding any |
| 16 | other provision of this Act, water shall not be |
| 17 | stored in, diverted in, and conveyed from Utah |
| 18 | for Use by the Navajo Nation in the State ex- |
| 19 | cept in compliance with this subsection. |
| 20 | (B) Water provided under contract |
| 21 | WITH THE UNITED STATES.—If the Navajo Na- |
| 22 | tion requests to divert a portion of its Navajo |
| 23 | Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water in |
| 24 | Utah for Use in the State pursuant to a water |
| 25 | delivery contract with the United States, the |

Secretary shall confer with Utah prior to executing that water delivery contract to ensure compliance with the rights and entitlements of Utah under the Upper Colorado River Basin Compact of 1948 and Utah State law.

(C) Water diverted on the Navajo Reservation.—Water may be diverted on the Navajo Reservation in Utah for delivery to the Navajo Reservation in the State once the Navajo Nation has obtained approval by the Utah State Engineer through a diversion permit that requires compliance with applicable Utah State law, including the requirement to appropriately measure diversions of water from the San Juan River system or underground basins in Utah to ensure that diversion of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water in Utah for use in the State shall not adversely affect Water Rights, Uses, or delivery of water in Utah.

(D) WATER DIVERTED IN UTAH OFF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION.—Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water may be diverted from a source off the Navajo Reservation only in accordance with Utah State law.

| 1 | (E) Prohibition on leasing and ex- |
|----|---|
| 2 | Changes.—No water diverted in or conveyed |
| 3 | from Utah from the San Juan River under this |
| 4 | paragraph shall be leased or exchanged in Ari- |
| 5 | zona. |
| 6 | (2) Accounting of uses in arizona.—Deple- |
| 7 | tion of water that results from the diversion of Nav- |
| 8 | ajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water in |
| 9 | Utah for Uses in the State (including depletion inci- |
| 10 | dental to storage, diversion, or conveyance of water) |
| 11 | shall be— |
| 12 | (A) accounted as consumptive Use of Nav- |
| 13 | ajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water; |
| 14 | and |
| 15 | (B) charged against Arizona Upper Basin |
| 16 | Colorado River Water. |
| 17 | (i) Water Uses in Utah by the Navajo Nation |
| 18 | AND THE SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE.— |
| 19 | (1) Water apportioned to utah.—The Nav- |
| 20 | ajo Nation or the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe |
| 21 | may not use, lease, contract, exchange, forbear, or |
| 22 | otherwise transfer any water apportioned to the |
| 23 | State of Utah by the Colorado River Compact or the |
| 24 | Upper Colorado River Basin Compact of 1948 for |
| 25 | Use directly or indirectly outside of the State of |

- Utah, except as provided for in the Navajo-Utah
 Water Rights Settlement and subject to subsection
 (g)(3).
- 4 (2) CONTINUED APPLICABILITY OF THE NAV5 AJO-UTAH WATER RIGHTS SETTLEMENT.—Except as
 6 provided in subsection (g)(3), nothing in this Act
 7 modifies or is exempt from the terms of the Navajo8 Utah Water Rights Settlement.
- 9 (3) APPLICABILITY OF THE TREATY.—Pursuant 10 to section XV of the Treaty, Water Rights for the 11 San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe in the San Juan 12 Southern Paiute Northern Area shall be quit 13 claimed to the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe by 14 the Navajo Nation on publication in the Federal 15 Register under section 19(g)(1)(A).
- 16 (j) Use of the Colorado River Mainstream and17 San Juan River.—
- 18 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may use—
- (A) the Colorado River mainstream and dams and works on the mainstream controlled or operated by the United States, which regulate the flow of water in the mainstream or the diversion of water from the mainstream in the Upper Basin or the Lower Basin to transport and deliver Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colo-

| 1 | rado River Water, Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Col- |
|----|--|
| 2 | orado River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola |
| 3 | Water, Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water |
| 4 | and Hopi Tribe Cibola Water; and |
| 5 | (B) the San Juan River and the dams and |
| 6 | works described in subparagraphs 4.7.5, 4.8.4 |
| 7 | and 4.9.4 of the Settlement Agreement to |
| 8 | transport, store, and deliver Navajo Nation |
| 9 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water. |
| 10 | (2) Navajo nation upper basin colorado |
| 11 | RIVER WATER; HOPI TRIBE UPPER BASIN COLORADO |
| 12 | RIVER WATER.—Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colo- |
| 13 | rado River Water or Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colo- |
| 14 | rado River Water that enters the Lower Basin at |
| 15 | Lee Ferry shall— |
| 16 | (A) retain its character as Navajo Nation |
| 17 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water or Hope |
| 18 | Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water; and |
| 19 | (B) be accounted for separately by the Sec- |
| 20 | retary in a manner such that the Navajo Na- |
| 21 | tion Upper Basin Colorado River Water or the |
| 22 | Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water |
| 23 | is not subject to paragraphs II(A) and II(B) of |
| 24 | the Decree. |

| 1 | (3) San Juan River.—Navajo Nation Upper |
|----|--|
| 2 | Basin Colorado River Water that enters the San |
| 3 | Juan River and the dams and works described in |
| 4 | subparagraphs 4.7.5, 4.8.4, and 4.9.4 of the Settle- |
| 5 | ment Agreement shall retain its character as Navajo |
| 6 | Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water, but if |
| 7 | Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water |
| 8 | spills from dams on the San Juan River described |
| 9 | in subparagraphs 4.7.5, 4.8.4, and 4.9.4 of the Set- |
| 10 | tlement Agreement, that water shall become part of |
| 11 | the San Juan River system. |
| 12 | (k) Acquisitions of Energy.—Power needed to de- |
| 13 | liver water to the Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, or the |
| 14 | San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe for projects constructed |
| 15 | by the Tribes pursuant to the Settlement Agreement and |
| 16 | this Act shall be acquired by the Tribes. |
| 17 | (l) Reporting by Navajo Nation and Hopi |
| 18 | Tribe.— |
| 19 | (1) Navajo nation.— |
| 20 | (A) In General.—Beginning on March 1 |
| 21 | of the first year following the year in which the |
| 22 | Enforceability Date occurs, and on March 1 of |
| 23 | each year thereafter, the Navajo Nation shall |
| 24 | submit to the Arizona Department of Water |
| 25 | Resources a report describing— |

| 1 | (i) the annual diversion amount, |
|----|---|
| 2 | points of diversion, and places of Use of |
| 3 | Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado |
| 4 | River Water; |
| 5 | (ii) the annual diversion amount, |
| 6 | points of diversion, and places of Use of |
| 7 | Navajo Nation Cibola Water; |
| 8 | (iii) the annual diversion amount, |
| 9 | point of diversion, and places of Use of |
| 10 | Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water; |
| 11 | (iv) the location and annual amount |
| 12 | of any Off-Reservation storage of Navajo |
| 13 | Nation Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 14 | Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water, and |
| 15 | Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water; |
| 16 | (v) the amount of any Off-Reservation |
| 17 | exchange involving Navajo Nation Upper |
| 18 | Basin Colorado River Water, Navajo Na- |
| 19 | tion Cibola Water, and Navajo Nation |
| 20 | Fourth Priority Water; and |
| 21 | (vi) the location and annual amount |
| 22 | of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado |
| 23 | River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water, |
| 24 | and Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water |
| 25 | leased Off-Reservation. |

| 1 | (B) Measurement of diverted |
|----|---|
| 2 | WATER.— |
| 3 | (i) In general.—In order to accu- |
| 4 | rately measure the flow of water diverted |
| 5 | in the Upper Basin for Use by the Navajo |
| 6 | Nation in the State, the Navajo Nation |
| 7 | shall install suitable measuring devices at |
| 8 | or near each point of diversion of Navajo |
| 9 | Nation Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 10 | Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water, and |
| 11 | Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water from |
| 12 | the Colorado River's mainstem in the |
| 13 | Upper Basin and the San Juan River in |
| 14 | the Upper Basin. |
| 15 | (ii) Notification.—The Navajo Na- |
| 16 | tion shall notify the Arizona Department |
| 17 | of Water Resources, in writing, of any an- |
| 18 | nual reporting conflicts between the Bu- |
| 19 | reau, the Navajo Nation, or the Upper Col- |
| 20 | orado River Commission prior to the com- |
| 21 | pletion by the Bureau of the annual "Colo- |
| 22 | rado River Accounting and Water Use Re- |
| 23 | port for the Lower Basin". |
| 24 | (2) Hopi tribe.— |

| 1 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Beginning on March 1 |
|----|---|
| 2 | of the first year following the year in which the |
| 3 | Enforceability Date occurs, and on March 1 of |
| 4 | each year thereafter, the Hopi Tribe shall sub- |
| 5 | mit to the Arizona Department of Water Re- |
| 6 | sources a report describing— |
| 7 | (i) the annual diversion amount, |
| 8 | points of diversion, and places of Use of |
| 9 | Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 10 | Water; |
| 11 | (ii) the annual diversion amount, |
| 12 | points of diversion, and places of Use of |
| 13 | Hopi Tribe Cibola Water; |
| 14 | (iii) the location and annual amount |
| 15 | of any Off-Reservation storage of Hopi |
| 16 | Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water |
| 17 | and Hopi Tribe Cibola Water; |
| 18 | (iv) the amount of any Off-Reserva- |
| 19 | tion exchange involving Hopi Tribe Upper |
| 20 | Basin Colorado River Water or Hopi Tribe |
| 21 | Cibola Water; and |
| 22 | (v) the location and annual amount of |
| 23 | Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 24 | Water and Hopi Tribe Cibola Water leased |
| 25 | Off-Reservation. |

| 1 | (B) Measurement of diverted |
|----|--|
| 2 | WATER.— |
| 3 | (i) In general.—In order to accu- |
| 4 | rately measure the flow of water diverted |
| 5 | in the Upper Basin for Use by the Hopi |
| 6 | Tribe in the State, the Hopi Tribe shall in- |
| 7 | stall suitable measuring devices at or near |
| 8 | each point of diversion of Hopi Tribe |
| 9 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water and |
| 10 | Hopi Tribe Cibola Water from the Colo- |
| 11 | rado River's mainstem in the Upper Basin. |
| 12 | (ii) NOTIFICATION.—The Hopi Tribe |
| 13 | shall notify the Arizona Department of |
| 14 | Water Resources, in writing, of any annual |
| 15 | reporting conflicts between the Bureau, the |
| 16 | Hopi Tribe, or the Upper Colorado River |
| 17 | Commission prior to the completion by the |
| 18 | Bureau of the annual "Colorado River Ac- |
| 19 | counting and Water Use Report for the |
| 20 | Lower Basin". |
| 21 | (m) Upper Basin Protections; Consulta- |
| 22 | TIONS.—In any formal consultation carried out pursuant |
| 23 | to section 7(a) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 |
| 24 | (16 U.S.C. 1536(a)) on or after the date of enactment |
| 25 | of this Act with respect to water development in the San |

- 1 Juan River Basin, the provisions of section 5 of the docu-
- 2 ment entitled "Principles for Conducting Endangered
- 3 Species Act Formal Section 7 Consultations on Water De-
- 4 velopment and Water Management Projects Affecting En-
- 5 dangered Fish Species in the San Juan River Basin", in-
- 6 cluding revisions to that document approved by the Co-
- 7 ordination Committee, San Juan River Basin Recovery
- 8 Implementation Program, and dated August 2022 shall
- 9 apply.
- 10 SEC. 7. COLORADO RIVER WATER LEASES AND EX-
- 11 CHANGES; USES.
- 12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to approval by the Sec-
- 13 retary—
- 14 (1) except as prohibited in subsections
- (g)(1)(F) and (h)(1)(E) of section 6, the Navajo Na-
- tion may enter into leases, or options to lease, or ex-
- 17 changes, or options to exchange, Navajo Nation
- 18 Upper Basin Colorado River Water, Navajo Nation
- 19 Cibola Water, and Navajo Nation Fourth Priority
- Water, for Use and storage in the State, in accord-
- ance with the Settlement Agreement and all applica-
- ble Federal and State laws governing the transfer of
- Colorado River Water entitlements within the State;
- 24 and

| 1 | (2) the Hopi Tribe may enter into leases, or op- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tions to lease, or exchanges, or options to exchange, |
| 3 | Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water and |
| 4 | Hopi Tribe Cibola Water for Use and storage in the |
| 5 | State, in accordance with the Settlement Agreement |
| 6 | and all applicable Federal and State laws governing |
| 7 | the transfer of Colorado River Water entitlements |
| 8 | within the State. |
| 9 | (b) Terms of Leases and Exchanges.— |
| 10 | (1) On-reservation leasing.— |
| 11 | (A) In General.—The Navajo Nation |
| 12 | may lease the Navajo Nation Upper Basin Col- |
| 13 | orado River Water, the Navajo Nation Cibola |
| 14 | Water, and the Navajo Nation Fourth Priority |
| 15 | Water for Use or storage on the Navajo Res- |
| 16 | ervation and the Hopi Tribe may lease Hopi |
| 17 | Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water and |
| 18 | Hopi Tribe Cibola Water for Use or storage on |
| 19 | the Hopi Reservation. |
| 20 | (B) Requirements.—A lease or option to |
| 21 | lease under subparagraph (A) shall be subject |
| 22 | to— |
| 23 | (i) the leasing regulations of the Nav- |
| 24 | ajo Nation or Hopi Tribe, as applicable; |
| 25 | and |

| 1 | (ii) subsections (a) and (e) of the first |
|----|---|
| 2 | section of the Act of August 9, 1955 (69 |
| 3 | Stat. 539, chapter 615; 25 U.S.C. 415) |
| 4 | (commonly known as the "Long-Term |
| 5 | Leasing Act"). |
| 6 | (2) Exchanges and off-reservation leas- |
| 7 | ING.— |
| 8 | (A) NAVAJO NATION LEASING.— |
| 9 | (i) In general.—Subject to approval |
| 10 | by the Secretary for an Off-Reservation |
| 11 | lease, the Navajo Nation may lease— |
| 12 | (I) Navajo Nation Cibola Water |
| 13 | and Navajo Nation Fourth Priority |
| 14 | Water for Use or storage off of the |
| 15 | Navajo Reservation anywhere within |
| 16 | the Lower Basin within the State; and |
| 17 | (II) except as provided in sub- |
| 18 | sections $(g)(1)(F)$ and $(h)(1)(E)$ of |
| 19 | section 6 and the NAIWRSA System |
| 20 | Conservation Program agreements de- |
| 21 | scribed in subsection $(c)(4)(C)(i)(II)$ |
| 22 | of that section, Navajo Nation Upper |
| 23 | Basin Colorado River Water anywhere |
| 24 | in the State in accordance with the |
| 25 | Settlement Agreement and all applica- |

| 1 | ble Federal and State laws governing |
|----|--|
| 2 | the transfer of Navajo Nation Upper |
| 3 | Basin Colorado River Water within |
| 4 | the State. |
| 5 | (ii) Limitation.—No action by the |
| 6 | Navajo Nation under clause (i)(II) relating |
| 7 | to NAIWRSA System Conservation Pro- |
| 8 | grams or leasing shall modify the obliga- |
| 9 | tions of the Navajo Nation to deliver up to |
| 10 | 350 AFY to the San Juan Southern Pai- |
| 11 | ute Tribe pursuant to paragraph 6.3.1 of |
| 12 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 13 | (B) Hopi tribe leasing.—Subject to ap- |
| 14 | proval by the Secretary for an Off-Reservation |
| 15 | lease, the Hopi Tribe may lease— |
| 16 | (i) Hopi Tribe Cibola Water for Use |
| 17 | or storage off of the Hopi Reservation any- |
| 18 | where within the Lower Basin within the |
| 19 | State; and |
| 20 | (ii) except as provided in the |
| 21 | NAIWRSA System Conservation Program |
| 22 | agreement described in section |
| 23 | 6(c)(4)(C)(i)(II), Hopi Tribe Upper Basin |
| 24 | Colorado River Water for Use or storage |
| 25 | off of the Hopi Reservation anywhere in |

| 1 | the State in accordance with the Settle- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ment Agreement and all applicable Federal |
| 3 | and State laws governing the transfer of |
| 4 | Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 5 | Water within the State. |
| 6 | (C) TERM OF LEASES AND EXCHANGES.— |
| 7 | (i) Leases.— |
| 8 | (I) 100-year term.—A contract |
| 9 | to lease and an option to lease off of |
| 10 | the Reservation under subparagraph |
| 11 | (A)(i)(I) or (B)(i), as applicable, shall |
| 12 | be for a term not to exceed 100 years. |
| 13 | (II) 40-YEAR TERM.—A contract |
| 14 | to lease and an option to lease off of |
| 15 | the Reservation under subparagraph |
| 16 | (A)(i)(II) or (B)(ii), as applicable, |
| 17 | shall be for a term not to exceed 40 |
| 18 | years. |
| 19 | (ii) Exchanges.—An exchange or op- |
| 20 | tion to exchange shall be for the term pro- |
| 21 | vided for in the exchange or option, as ap- |
| 22 | plicable. |
| 23 | (D) Lease Period.— |
| 24 | (i) NO LIMITATIONS.—There shall be |
| 25 | no limitations on the Lease Period for— |

| 1 | (I) Navajo Nation Cibola Water, |
|----|--|
| 2 | Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water, |
| 3 | and Hopi Tribe Cibola Water that is |
| 4 | diverted from the Colorado River |
| 5 | downstream of Lee Ferry; and |
| 6 | (II) Navajo Nation Upper Basin |
| 7 | Colorado River Water and Hopi Tribe |
| 8 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water |
| 9 | leased for Use on the Navajo Reserva- |
| 10 | tion and Hopi Reservation, as applica- |
| 11 | ble. |
| 12 | (ii) Other lease periods.—The |
| 13 | Navajo Nation and the Hopi Tribe are au- |
| 14 | thorized to lease Navajo Nation Upper |
| 15 | Basin Colorado River Water and Hopi |
| 16 | Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water |
| 17 | in the Lower Basin in the State in accord- |
| 18 | ance with the following: |
| 19 | (I) During the first 20 years |
| 20 | after the Enforceability Date, the |
| 21 | Navajo Nation may lease up to |
| 22 | 16,214.55 AFY and the Hopi Tribe |
| 23 | may lease up to 835.45 AFY for an |
| 24 | annual cumulative total of 17,050 |
| 25 | AFY in the Lower Basin. |

| 1 | (II) Notwithstanding subclause |
|----|---|
| 2 | (I), retaining the annual cumulative |
| 3 | total of 17,050 AFY leased in the |
| 4 | Lower Basin, the ability of the Navajo |
| 5 | Nation to lease Navajo Nation Upper |
| 6 | Basin Colorado River Water shall be |
| 7 | increased by, and the ability of the |
| 8 | Hopi Tribe to lease Hopi Tribe Upper |
| 9 | Basin Colorado River Water shall be |
| 10 | reduced by, an amount equal to the |
| 11 | additional System Eligible Conserva- |
| 12 | tion Water that the Navajo Nation de- |
| 13 | livers to the Secretary in accordance |
| 14 | with section $6(c)(4)(C)(i)(III)(bb)$. |
| 15 | (III) Beginning 20 years after |
| 16 | the Enforceability Date, the Navajo |
| 17 | Nation and the Hopi Tribe may lease |
| 18 | its available Navajo Nation Upper |
| 19 | Basin Colorado River Water and Hopi |
| 20 | Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 21 | Water until such time as the iiná bá |
| 22 | – pa tuwaqat'si pipeline has been |
| 23 | completed and all the projects de- |
| 24 | scribed in the Navajo Nation Water |
| 25 | Projects Trust Fund and the Hopi |

| 1 | Tribe Groundwater Projects Trust |
|----|--|
| 2 | Fund, as the projects are further de- |
| 3 | scribed in paragraphs 12.2.1 and |
| 4 | 12.3.1 of the Settlement Agreement, |
| 5 | have been completed, as determined |
| 6 | by the Navajo Nation and the Hopi |
| 7 | Tribe. |
| 8 | (IV) Once all the projects de- |
| 9 | scribed in subclause (III) have been |
| 10 | completed for their respective projects, |
| 11 | as determined by the Navajo Nation |
| 12 | and the Hopi Tribe, the Navajo Na- |
| 13 | tion and the Hopi Tribe shall deter- |
| 14 | mine whether revenues from leasing |
| 15 | are necessary to meet the OM&R |
| 16 | costs of— |
| 17 | (aa) the projects described |
| 18 | in paragraphs 12.2.1 and 12.3.1 |
| 19 | of the Settlement Agreement; |
| 20 | and |
| 21 | (bb) the iiná bá – pa |
| 22 | tuwaqat'si pipeline. |
| 23 | (V) If the Navajo Nation and the |
| 24 | Hopi Tribe continue to require reve- |
| 25 | nues from leasing to meet the OM&R |

| 1 | expenses described in subclause (IV), |
|----|--|
| 2 | the Navajo Nation and the Hopi |
| 3 | Tribe may continue to lease the Nav- |
| 4 | ajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado |
| 5 | River Water and Hopi Tribe Upper |
| 6 | Basin Colorado River Water to meet |
| 7 | those OM&R expenses. |
| 8 | (iii) SAVINGS PROVISION.—Nothing in |
| 9 | this subparagraph requires the early termi- |
| 10 | nation of any lease entered into during the |
| 11 | Lease Period and authorized by this Act at |
| 12 | the time the lease was executed. |
| 13 | (3) Requirements for all contracts to |
| 14 | LEASE AND CONTRACTS TO EXCHANGE.—All con- |
| 15 | tracts to lease or exchange Navajo Nation Upper |
| 16 | Basin Colorado River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola |
| 17 | Water, Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water, Hopi |
| 18 | Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water, and Hopi |
| 19 | Tribe Cibola Water shall— |
| 20 | (A) identify the places of Use of the water, |
| 21 | the purpose of the Uses of the water during the |
| 22 | term of the contract, the mechanisms for deliv- |
| 23 | ery of the water, and each point of diversion |
| 24 | under the contract: and |

| 1 | (B) provide that the water received from |
|----|--|
| 2 | the Navajo Nation or the Hopi Tribe, as appli- |
| 3 | cable, shall be used in accordance with applica- |
| 4 | ble law. |
| 5 | (4) No conflict with settlement agree- |
| 6 | MENT OR THIS ACT.—A contract to lease or ex- |
| 7 | change Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 8 | Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water, Navajo Nation |
| 9 | Fourth Priority Water, Hopi Tribe Upper Basin |
| 10 | Colorado River Water, or Hopi Tribe Cibola Water |
| 11 | shall not conflict with the Settlement Agreement or |
| 12 | this Act. |
| 13 | (e) Prohibition on Permanent Alienation.—No |
| 14 | Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water, Nav- |
| 15 | ajo Nation Cibola Water, Navajo Nation Fourth Priority |
| 16 | Water, Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water, |
| 17 | or Hopi Tribe Cibola Water may be permanently alien- |
| 18 | ated. |
| 19 | (d) Entitlement To Lease and Exchange Mon- |
| 20 | IES.— |
| 21 | (1) Entitlement.—The Navajo Nation or the |
| 22 | Hopi Tribe, as applicable, shall be entitled to all |
| 23 | consideration due to the Navajo Nation or Hopi |
| 24 | Tribe under any lease, option to lease, exchange, or |
| 25 | option to exchange Navajo Nation Upper Basin Col- |

- 1 orado River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water,
- 2 Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water, Hopi Tribe
- 3 Upper Basin Colorado River Water, or Hopi Tribe
- 4 Cibola Water entered into by the Navajo Nation or
- 5 the Hopi Tribe.
- 6 (2) EXCLUSION.—The United States shall not,
- 7 in any capacity, be entitled to the consideration de-
- 8 scribed in paragraph (1).
- 9 (3) Obligation of the united states.—The
- 10 United States shall not, in any capacity, have any
- trust or other obligation to monitor, administer, or
- account for, in any manner, any funds received by
- the Navajo Nation or the Hopi Tribe as consider-
- ation under any lease, option to lease, exchange, or
- option to exchange Navajo Nation Upper Basin Col-
- orado River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water,
- 17 Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water, Hopi Tribe
- 18 Upper Basin Colorado River Water, and Hopi Tribe
- 19 Cibola Water entered into by the Navajo Nation or
- the Hopi Tribe.
- 21 (e) Delivery of Colorado River Water to Les-
- 22 SEES.—All lessees of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colo-
- 23 rado River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water, Navajo
- 24 Nation Fourth Priority Water, Hopi Tribe Upper Basin
- 25 Colorado River Water, and Hopi Tribe Cibola Water shall

- 1 pay all OM&R charges, all energy charges, and all other
- 2 applicable charges associated with the delivery of the
- 3 leased water.
- 4 (f) Delivery of Colorado River Water
- 5 THROUGH THE CAP SYSTEM.—
- 6 (1) CAWCD APPROVAL.—The Navajo Nation,
- 7 the Hopi Tribe, or any person who leases Navajo
- 8 Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water, Navajo
- 9 Nation Cibola Water, Navajo Nation Fourth Priority
- 10 Water, Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River
- 11 Water, and Hopi Tribe Cibola Water under sub-
- section (a) may transport that Navajo Nation Upper
- 13 Basin Colorado River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola
- 14 Water, Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water, Hopi
- 15 Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water, or Hopi
- 16 Tribe Cibola Water, as applicable, through the CAP
- 17 system in accordance with all laws of the United
- 18 States and the agreements between the United
- 19 States and CAWCD governing the use of the CAP
- 20 system to transport water other than CAP water, in-
- 21 cluding payment of applicable charges.
- 22 (2) Lessee responsibility for charges.—
- Any lease or option to lease providing for the tem-
- porary delivery of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colo-
- 25 rado River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water,

- Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water, Hopi Tribe
 Upper Basin Colorado River Water, and Hopi Tribe
 Cibola Water through the CAP system shall require
 the lessee to pay the CAP operating agency all CAP
 fixed OM&R charges and all CAP pumping energy
 charges associated with the delivery of the leased
 water, and other applicable charges.
 - (3) No RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT.—The Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the United States acting in any capacity shall not be responsible for the payment of any charges associated with the delivery of Colorado River Water leased to others.
 - (4) Payment in advance.—No leased Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water, Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water, Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water, or Hopi Tribe Cibola Water shall be delivered through the CAP system unless the CAP fixed OM&R charges, the CAP pumping energy charges, and other applicable charges associated with the delivery of that Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water, Navajo Nation Fourth Priority Water, Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado River Water, as applicable, have been paid in advance.

| 1 | (5) Calculation.—The charges for delivery of |
|----|---|
| 2 | Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water, |
| 3 | Navajo Nation Cibola Water, Navajo Nation Fourth |
| 4 | Priority Water, Hopi Tribe Upper Basin Colorado |
| 5 | River Water, and Hopi Tribe Cibola Water delivered |
| 6 | through the CAP system pursuant to a lease shall |
| 7 | be calculated in accordance with the agreements be- |
| 8 | tween the United States and CAWCD governing the |
| 9 | use of the CAP system to transport water other |
| 10 | than CAP water. |
| 11 | SEC. 8. IINÁ BÁ – PAA TUWAQAT'SI PIPELINE. |
| 12 | (a) IINÁ BÁ – PAA TUWAQAT'SI PIPELINE.— |
| 13 | (1) Planning, design, and construction of |
| 14 | THE IINÁ BÁ – PAA TUWAQAT'SI PIPELINE.— |
| 15 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting |
| 16 | through the Commissioner of Reclamation, shall |
| 17 | plan, design, and construct the iiná bá – paa |
| 18 | tuwaqat'si pipeline in accordance with subpara- |
| 19 | graph (C), including all necessary power trans- |
| 20 | mission facilities, power substations, power dis- |
| 21 | tribution systems, and associated wheeling serv- |
| 22 | ices to connect the facilities of the iiná bá – paa |
| | |
| 23 | tuwaqat'si pipeline to new or existing high-volt- |

| 1 | (B) Project construction com- |
|----|--|
| 2 | MITTEE.— |
| 3 | (i) In general.—Prior to the start |
| 4 | of the feasibility study required under sub- |
| 5 | paragraph (C)(ii), the Secretary shall form |
| 6 | a Project Construction Committee (re- |
| 7 | ferred to in this subparagraph as the |
| 8 | "Committee"). |
| 9 | (ii) Members.—The Committee shall |
| 10 | consist of representatives from the Bureau |
| 11 | and the Bureau of Indian Affairs and |
| 12 | members selected by each of the Navajo |
| 13 | Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the San Juan |
| 14 | Southern Paiute Tribe for purposes of as- |
| 15 | sisting the Secretary with planning, design- |
| 16 | ing, and constructing the iiná bá – paa |
| 17 | tuwaqat'si pipeline, including— |
| 18 | (I) to review cost factors and |
| 19 | budgets for construction and oper- |
| 20 | ation and maintenance activities; |
| 21 | (II) to improve construction man- |
| 22 | agement through enhanced commu- |
| 23 | nication; and |

| 1 | (III) to seek additional ways to |
|----|--|
| 2 | reduce overall iiná bá – paa |
| 3 | tuwaqat'si pipeline costs. |
| 4 | (iii) Design and construction |
| 5 | CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall con- |
| 6 | sult with the Committee during each |
| 7 | phase— |
| 8 | (I) of design described in sub- |
| 9 | paragraph (C); and |
| 10 | (II) of construction of the iiná bá |
| 11 | – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline. |
| 12 | (iv) Recommendations.— |
| 13 | (I) IN GENERAL.—At the sole |
| 14 | discretion of the Secretary, the Sec- |
| 15 | retary may rely on recommendations |
| 16 | made by the Committee, subject to |
| 17 | the condition that the recommenda- |
| 18 | tions are consistent with the design as |
| 19 | described in clauses (i) and (ii) of |
| 20 | subparagraph (C). |
| 21 | (II) Hopi tribe.—To the extent |
| 22 | the Committee recommendations in- |
| 23 | volve a portion of the iiná bá – paa |
| 24 | tuwaqat'si pipeline to which the Hopi |
| 25 | Tribe will hold title after title transfer |

| 1 | as described in paragraph (3)(B)(ii), |
|----|--|
| 2 | the Secretary shall give greater weight |
| 3 | to the recommendations of the rep- |
| 4 | resentatives of the Hopi Tribe on the |
| 5 | Committee. |
| 6 | (III) NAVAJO NATION.—To the |
| 7 | extent the Committee recommenda- |
| 8 | tions involve a portion of the iiná bá |
| 9 | – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline to which the |
| 10 | Navajo Nation will hold title after |
| 11 | title transfer as described in para- |
| 12 | graph (3)(B)(i), the Secretary shall |
| 13 | give greater weight to the rec- |
| 14 | ommendations of the representatives |
| 15 | of the Navajo Nation on the Com- |
| 16 | mittee. |
| 17 | (C) Design.— |
| 18 | (i) In General.—Unless modified |
| 19 | pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv), the iiná |
| 20 | bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline shall be sub- |
| 21 | stantially configured as Alternative 5, Op- |
| 22 | tion B–100 described in the report of the |
| 23 | Bureau entitled "Navajo-Hopi Value Plan- |
| 24 | ning Study—Arizona" and dated October |

2020.

(ii) Feasibility Study.—After the date of enactment of this Act, the Bureau shall complete a feasibility study of the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline substantially configured as Alternative 5, Option B-100 described in the report of the Bu-reau entitled "Navajo-Hopi Value Planning Study—Arizona" and dated October 2020, which shall include feasibility-level design and cost estimates and a construction phasing plan.

(iii) Value Planning.—

(I) IN GENERAL.—On completion of the feasibility study described in clause (ii), the Secretary shall consult with the Navajo Nation and the Hopi Tribe to determine whether to complete a value planning study of the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline to identify and analyze potential lowercost modifications to substantially meet the existing Alternative 5, Option B–100 configuration described in that clause.

| 1 | (II) VALUE PLANNING TEAM.—If |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | a value planning study is initiated |
| 3 | under subclause (I), a value planning |
| 4 | team shall include the Project Con- |
| 5 | struction Committee formed pursuant |
| 6 | to subparagraph (B). |
| 7 | (III) Consensus.— |
| 8 | (aa) In General.—To the |
| 9 | extent practicable, the Navajo |
| 10 | Nation, the Hopi Tribe, the San |
| 11 | Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, and |
| 12 | the Secretary shall strive for con- |
| 13 | sensus on selection of a preferred |
| 14 | alternative for the Bureau to ini- |
| 15 | tiate the final design process of |
| 16 | the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipe- |
| 17 | line. |
| 18 | (bb) Decision by sec- |
| 19 | RETARY.—If consensus cannot be |
| 20 | reached on a preferred alter- |
| 21 | native under item (aa), the deci- |
| 22 | sion for the preferred alternative |
| 23 | shall be made by the Secretary. |
| 24 | (iv) Value engineering and de- |
| 25 | SIGN MODIFICATIONS — |

| 1 | (I) Value engineering.— |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 2 | (aa) In general.—A value |
| 3 | engineering study based on |
| 4 | achieving the essential functions |
| 5 | at the lowest life cycle cost con- |
| 6 | sistent with required perform- |
| 7 | ance, reliability, quality, and |
| 8 | safety shall be completed in ac- |
| 9 | cordance with Bureau Manual |
| 10 | Policy, Performing Designs and |
| 11 | Construction Activities (FAC |
| 12 | P03) for each phase of the iiná |
| 13 | bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline |
| 14 | project at the 30 percent design |
| 15 | stage. |
| 16 | (bb) Value engineering |
| 17 | TEAM.—A value engineering |
| 18 | team shall include the Project |
| 19 | Construction Committee formed |
| 20 | pursuant to subparagraph (B). |
| 21 | (II) Prior to 60 percent de- |
| 22 | SIGN.— |
| 23 | (aa) In general.—At any |
| 24 | time prior to completion of 60 |
| 25 | percent design for each phase of |

| 1 the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pip | e- |
|---|-----|
| line project, the Navajo Nati | on |
| and the Hopi Tribe may reque | est |
| 4 modifications of the design of | le- |
| 5 scribed in this subparagrap | oh, |
| 6 subject to the condition that t | he |
| 7 proposed design modifications a | ıre |
| 8 approved by the Bureau. | |
| 9 (bb) Deviation.—If a r | re- |
| quested modification described | in |
| item (aa) deviates from the d | le- |
| sign criteria of the Bureau, t | he |
| modification shall be consider | ed |
| in accordance with the provisio | ns |
| of Bureau Manual Policy, Pe | er- |
| forming Designs and Constru | ıc- |
| tion Activities (FAC P03). | |
| 18 (III) AFTER COMPLETION OF | 60 |
| 19 PERCENT DESIGN.—The design f | or |
| each phase of the iiná bá – p | aa |
| tuwaqat'si pipeline project shall not | be |
| modified further after review of t | he |
| 23 60 percent design plan unless t | he |
| 24 modification is made by the Secretar | rv. |

| 1 | (D) Existing components.—The iiná bá |
|----|--|
| 2 | - paa tuwaqat'si pipeline may include, at the |
| 3 | sole discretion of the Secretary after consulta- |
| 4 | tion with the Navajo Nation or the Hopi Tribe, |
| 5 | components that have already been built or ac- |
| 6 | quired by the Navajo Nation or the Hopi Tribe |
| 7 | as a contribution by the Navajo Nation or the |
| 8 | Hopi Tribe towards the cost of planning, de- |
| 9 | signing, and constructing the iiná bá – paa |
| 10 | tuwaqat'si pipeline. |
| 11 | (E) Use of pipeline.—The iiná bá – paa |
| 12 | tuwaqat'si pipeline shall deliver potable water |
| 13 | for domestic, commercial, municipal, and indus- |
| 14 | trial Uses and be capable of delivering from |
| 15 | Lake Powell— |
| 16 | (i) up to 7,100 AFY of potable Colo- |
| 17 | rado River Water to the Navajo Nation for |
| 18 | Use in delivering up to 6,750 AFY to serve |
| 19 | Navajo communities and up to 350 AFY |
| 20 | to serve the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 21 | Southern Area; and |
| 22 | (ii) up to 3,076 AFY of potable Colo- |
| 23 | rado River Water to the Hopi Tribe for |
| 24 | Use in delivering up to 3,076 AFY to serve |
| 25 | Hopi communities. |

| 1 | (F) Commencement of construc- |
|----|---|
| 2 | TION.—The Secretary shall not begin construc- |
| 3 | tion of the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline |
| 4 | until— |
| 5 | (i) the design studies described in |
| 6 | subparagraph (C) and final design for the |
| 7 | first phase of the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si |
| 8 | pipeline project are complete; |
| 9 | (ii) the Secretary, the Navajo Nation, |
| 10 | and the Hopi Tribe execute a Cost-Sharing |
| 11 | and System Integration Agreement that— |
| 12 | (I) based on the final design in |
| 13 | accordance with subparagraph (C), |
| 14 | describes the design, location, capac- |
| 15 | ity, and management of operations of |
| 16 | the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline, |
| 17 | including distribution of water to cus- |
| 18 | tomers; |
| 19 | (II) describes the process for ac- |
| 20 | quisition of rights-of-way for the iiná |
| 21 | bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline described |
| 22 | in subsection (b); |
| 23 | (III) allocates the costs of the |
| 24 | iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline, tak- |
| 25 | ing into consideration— |

| 1 | (aa) cost of planning, de- |
|----|---|
| 2 | sign, and construction; |
| 3 | (bb) cost of the operation, |
| 4 | maintenance, and repair of the |
| 5 | iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline |
| 6 | before title transfer to the Nav- |
| 7 | ajo Nation or the Hopi Tribe |
| 8 | pursuant to paragraph (3); and |
| 9 | (cc) how existing compo- |
| 10 | nents will be considered as con- |
| 11 | tributions by the Navajo Nation |
| 12 | or Hopi Tribe as described in |
| 13 | subparagraph (D); and |
| 14 | (IV) describes construction phas- |
| 15 | ing, including transfer of operations |
| 16 | and maintenance for such phasing, as |
| 17 | agreed to by the Secretary, the Nav- |
| 18 | ajo Nation, and the Hopi Tribe, with |
| 19 | the Secretary deciding on phasing if |
| 20 | an agreement is not reached; and |
| 21 | (iii) environmental compliance as de- |
| 22 | scribed in section 4(c) is complete for the |
| 23 | iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline. |
| 24 | (2) Phased transfer of operations & |
| 25 | MAINTENANCE — |

| 1 | (A) In General.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | (i) In General.—On completion of |
| 3 | construction of a phase of the iiná bá – |
| 4 | paa tuwaqat'si pipeline, as described in the |
| 5 | Cost-Sharing and System Integration |
| 6 | Agreement described in paragraph |
| 7 | (1)(F)(ii) and on a finding of substantial |
| 8 | completion of the phase, the Secretary may |
| 9 | transfer operations and maintenance re- |
| 10 | sponsibility for the phase to the appro- |
| 11 | priate entity. |
| 12 | (ii) Contract.—The Secretary shall |
| 13 | enter into an operations and maintenance |
| 14 | contract consistent with this Act and Bu- |
| 15 | reau policy for the purposes of compliance |
| 16 | with clause (i). |
| 17 | (iii) TITLE TRANSFER.—Title to a |
| 18 | phase of the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipe- |
| 19 | line shall not transfer until substantial |
| 20 | completion of the entire iiná bá – paa |
| 21 | tuwaqat'si pipeline in accordance with |
| 22 | paragraph (3)(B). |
| 23 | (B) Phased findings of substantial |
| 24 | COMPLETION.—For purposes of this paragraph, |
| 25 | substantial completion of each phase of the iiná |

| 1 | bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline shall be determined |
|----|--|
| 2 | in accordance with Bureau Manual Policy, Per- |
| 3 | forming Designs and Construction Activities |
| 4 | (FAC P03). |
| 5 | (3) Ownership.— |
| 6 | (A) In general.—The iiná bá – paa |
| 7 | tuwaqat'si pipeline shall be owned by the |
| 8 | United States during construction of the iiná bá |
| 9 | – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline. |
| 10 | (B) Transfer of ownership.—On sub- |
| 11 | stantial completion of the iiná bá – paa |
| 12 | tuwaqat'si pipeline, in accordance with para- |
| 13 | graph (4), the Secretary shall— |
| 14 | (i) transfer title to the applicable sec- |
| 15 | tion of the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipe- |
| 16 | line on the Navajo Reservation, except that |
| 17 | section that lies on the Navajo Reservation |
| 18 | between Moenkopi and the boundary of the |
| 19 | 1882 Reservation, to the Navajo Nation; |
| 20 | and |
| 21 | (ii) transfer title to the applicable sec- |
| 22 | tion of the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipe- |
| 23 | line on the Hopi Reservation, and the sec- |
| 24 | tion of the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipe- |
| 25 | line that lies on the Navajo Reservation be- |

| 1 | tween Moenkopi and the boundary of the |
|----|---|
| 2 | 1882 Reservation and the right-of-way for |
| 3 | that section of the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si |
| 4 | pipeline, to the Hopi Tribe. |
| 5 | (4) Substantial completion.— |
| 6 | (A) In general.—For purposes of para- |
| 7 | graph (3)(B), the Secretary shall determine |
| 8 | that the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline is |
| 9 | substantially complete if— |
| 10 | (i) the infrastructure constructed is |
| 11 | capable of storing, diverting, treating, |
| 12 | transmitting, and distributing a supply of |
| 13 | water to the Navajo Nation, the Hopi |
| 14 | Tribe, and the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 15 | Southern Area as described in the iiná bá |
| 16 | – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline design described |
| 17 | in paragraph (1)(C); or |
| 18 | (ii) the Secretary— |
| 19 | (I) diligently proceeds to com- |
| 20 | plete the final design and construct |
| 21 | the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipe- |
| 22 | line— |
| 23 | (aa) by the deadline de- |
| 24 | scribed in subparagraph (B); or |

| 1 | (bb) if the deadline de- |
|----|---|
| 2 | scribed in subparagraph (B) is |
| 3 | extended pursuant to subpara- |
| 4 | graph (C), by the extended dead- |
| 5 | line; |
| 6 | (II) expends all of the available |
| 7 | funding provided to construct the iiná |
| 8 | bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline under |
| 9 | section 13(a) and any funding pro- |
| 10 | vided by the Navajo Nation or Hopi |
| 11 | Tribe pursuant to sections 10(j) and |
| 12 | 11(j); and |
| 13 | (III) despite diligent efforts can- |
| 14 | not complete construction of the iiná |
| 15 | bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline in ac- |
| 16 | cordance with paragraph (1)(C) due |
| 17 | solely to the lack of authorized fund- |
| 18 | ing. |
| 19 | (B) DEADLINE.—Not later than December |
| 20 | 31, 2040, the construction of the iiná bá – paa |
| 21 | tuwaqat'si pipeline in accordance with para- |
| 22 | graph (1)(C) shall be substantially completed, |
| 23 | in accordance with subparagraph (A). |
| 24 | (C) Extension.—The deadline described |
| 25 | in subparagraph (B) may be extended through |

| 1 | written agreement if the Navajo Nation, Hopi |
|----|---|
| 2 | Tribe, and the Secretary agree than an exten- |
| 3 | sion is reasonably necessary. |
| 4 | (5) Liability.— |
| 5 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date of |
| 6 | the transfer of ownership of the iiná bá – paa |
| 7 | tuwaqat'si pipeline pursuant to paragraph |
| 8 | (3)(B), the United States shall not be held lia- |
| 9 | ble by any court for damages of any kind aris- |
| 10 | ing out of any act, omission, or occurrence re- |
| 11 | lating to the land, buildings, or facilities con- |
| 12 | veyed under this subsection, other than dam- |
| 13 | ages caused by acts of negligence committed by |
| 14 | the United States, or by employees or agents of |
| 15 | the United States, prior to the date of convey- |
| 16 | ance. |
| 17 | (B) SAVINGS PROVISION.—Nothing in this |
| 18 | section increases the liability of the United |
| 19 | States beyond the liability provided in chapter |
| 20 | 171 of title 28, United States Code (commonly |
| 21 | known as the "Federal Tort Claims Act"). |
| 22 | (6) Operation.— |
| 23 | (A) Project operations generally.— |
| 24 | (i) NAVAJO NATION OPERATION.—The |
| 25 | Navajo Nation shall operate the section of |

the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline that
delivers water to the Navajo communities,
other than Coal Mine Mesa, and that may
deliver water through the iiná bá – paa
tuwaqat'si pipeline to the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe.

- (ii) Hopi tribe operation.—The Hopi Tribe shall operate the section of the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline that delivers water to Moenkopi, the 1882 Reservation, and the Navajo community of Coal Mine Mesa.
- (B) Project operation committee.—
 Prior to the start of the first construction phase of the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline, the Secretary shall form a Project Operation Committee consisting of members selected by each of the Navajo Nation and the Hopi Tribe to develop a project operations agreement to be executed by the Navajo Nation and the Hopi Tribe, after review by the Secretary, prior to the transfer of operations and maintenance of any phase of the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline in accordance with paragraph (2).

| 1 | (C) Project operations agreement.— |
|----|---|
| 2 | The project operations agreement referred to in |
| 3 | subparagraph (B) shall describe all terms and |
| 4 | conditions necessary for long-term operations of |
| 5 | the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline, consistent |
| 6 | with subparagraph (A), including— |
| 7 | (i) distribution of water; |
| 8 | (ii) responsibility for maintenance of |
| 9 | the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline or |
| 10 | section of the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si |
| 11 | pipeline; |
| 12 | (iii) the allocation and payment of an- |
| 13 | nual OM&R costs of the iiná bá – paa |
| 14 | tuwaqat'si pipeline or section of the iiná bá |
| 15 | - paa tuwaqat'si pipeline based on the pro- |
| 16 | portionate uses and ownership of the iiná |
| 17 | bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline; |
| 18 | (iv) the process for transfer of oper- |
| 19 | ations and maintenance of a phase of the |
| 20 | iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline in accord- |
| 21 | ance with paragraph (2); and |
| 22 | (v) a right to sue in a district court |
| 23 | of the United States to enforce the project |
| 24 | operations agreement. |
| 25 | (b) Tribal Easements and Rights-of-Way.— |

(1) Rights-of-way.—

- (A) IN GENERAL.—In partial consideration for the funding provided under section 13, the Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe shall each timely consent to the grant of rights-of-way as described in, and in accordance with, subparagraphs 12.5.1, 12.5.2, and 12.5.3 of the Settlement Agreement.
 - (B) NO COST TO THE UNITED STATES.—
 Rights-of-way described in subparagraph (A) shall be at no cost to the United States.
- (2) Legal Devices.—With the consent of each affected Tribe, the Secretary may enter into legal devices, other than rights-of-way, such as construction corridors agreements, without cost to the United States, when operating within the jurisdiction of the Navajo Nation, Hopi Tribe, or San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe in furtherance of the planning, design, and construction of the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline.
- (3) AUTHORIZATION AND GRANTING OF RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—The Secretary shall grant the rights-of-way consented to by the Tribes under paragraph (1).

- 1 (c) Applicability of the Indian Self-Deter-
- 2 MINATION AND EDUCATION ASSISTANCE ACT.—The In-
- 3 dian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act
- 4 (25 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) shall not apply to the design,
- 5 construction, operation, maintenance, or replacement of
- 6 the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline.

7 SEC. 9. IINÁ BÁ – PAA TUWAQAT'SI PIPELINE IMPLEMENTA-

- 8 TION FUND ACCOUNT.
- 9 (a) Establishment.—The Secretary shall establish
- 10 a non-trust, interest-bearing account, to be known as the
- 11 "iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementation Fund
- 12 Account", to be managed and distributed by the Sec-
- 13 retary, for use by the Secretary in carrying out this Act.
- 14 (b) Deposits.—The Secretary shall deposit in the
- 15 iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementation Fund
- 16 Account the amounts made available pursuant to section
- 17 13(a)(1).
- 18 (c) USES.—The iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Im-
- 19 plementation Fund Account shall be used by the Secretary
- 20 to carry out section 8, including the acquisition of power.
- 21 (d) Interest.—In addition the amounts deposited in
- 22 the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementation
- 23 Fund Account under subsection (b), any investment earn-
- 24 ings, including interest credited to amounts unexpended
- 25 in the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementation

| | 138 |
|----|--|
| 1 | Fund Account, are authorized to be appropriated to be |
| 2 | used in accordance with the uses described in subsection |
| 3 | (e). |
| 4 | SEC. 10. NAVAJO NATION WATER SETTLEMENT TRUST |
| 5 | FUND. |
| 6 | (a) Establishment.—The Secretary shall establish |
| 7 | a trust fund for the Navajo Nation, to be known as the |
| 8 | "Navajo Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund," to be |
| 9 | managed, invested, and distributed by the Secretary and |
| 10 | to remain available until expended, withdrawn, or reverted |
| 11 | to the general fund of the Treasury, consisting of the |
| 12 | amounts deposited in the Navajo Nation Water Settlement |
| 13 | Trust Fund under subsection (c), together with any in- |
| 14 | vestment earnings, including interest, earned on those |
| 15 | amounts, for the purpose of carrying out this Act. |
| 16 | (b) ACCOUNTS.—The Secretary shall establish in the |
| 17 | Navajo Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund the fol- |
| 18 | lowing accounts: |
| 19 | (1) The Navajo Nation Water Projects Trust |

- st
- 20 Fund Account.
- 21 (2) The Navajo Nation OM&R Trust Fund Ac-
- 22 count.
- 23 (3) The Navajo Nation Agricultural Conserva-
- tion Trust Fund Account. 24

| 1 | (4) The Navajo Nation Renewable Energy |
|----|---|
| 2 | Trust Fund Account. |
| 3 | (5) The Navajo Nation Lower Basin Colorado |
| 4 | River Water Acquisition Trust Fund Account. |
| 5 | (6) The Navajo Nation System Conservation |
| 6 | Trust Fund Account. |
| 7 | (c) Deposits.—The Secretary shall deposit— |
| 8 | (1) in the Navajo Nation Water Projects Trust |
| 9 | Fund Account, the amounts made available pursuant |
| 10 | to subparagraph (A)(i) of section 13(b)(3); |
| 11 | (2) in the Navajo Nation OM&R Trust Fund |
| 12 | Account, the amounts made available pursuant to |
| 13 | subparagraph (A)(ii) of that section; |
| 14 | (3) in the Navajo Nation Agricultural Con- |
| 15 | servation Trust Fund Account, the amounts made |
| 16 | available pursuant to subparagraph (A)(iii) of that |
| 17 | section; |
| 18 | (4) in the Navajo Nation Renewable Energy |
| 19 | Trust Fund Account, the amounts made available |
| 20 | pursuant to subparagraph (A)(iv) of that section; |
| 21 | (5) in the Navajo Nation Lower Basin Colorado |
| 22 | River Water Acquisition Trust Fund Account, the |
| 23 | amounts made available pursuant to subparagraph |
| 24 | (A)(v) of that section: and |

| 1 | (6) in the Navajo Nation System Conservation |
|----|--|
| 2 | Trust Fund Account, the amounts made available |
| 3 | pursuant to subparagraph (A)(vi) of that section. |
| 4 | (d) Management and Interest.— |
| 5 | (1) Management.—On receipt and deposit of |
| 6 | the funds into the accounts in the Navajo Nation |
| 7 | Water Settlement Trust Fund Accounts pursuant to |
| 8 | subsection (c), the Secretary shall manage, invest, |
| 9 | and distribute all amounts in the Navajo Nation |
| 10 | Water Settlement Trust Fund in a manner that is |
| 11 | consistent with the investment authority of the Sec- |
| 12 | retary under— |
| 13 | (A) the first section of the Act of June 24, |
| 14 | 1938 (25 U.S.C. 162a); |
| 15 | (B) the American Indian Trust Fund Man- |
| 16 | agement Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 |
| 17 | et seq.); and |
| 18 | (C) this subsection. |
| 19 | (2) Investment earnings.—In addition to |
| 20 | the deposits made to the Navajo Nation Water Set- |
| 21 | tlement Trust Fund under subsection (c), any in- |
| 22 | vestment earnings, including interest, credited to |
| 23 | amounts held in the Navajo Nation Water Settle- |
| 24 | ment Trust Fund are authorized to be appropriated |
| 25 | to be used in accordance with subsection (f). |

| 1 | (e) Withdrawals.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | (1) American indian trust fund manage- |
| 3 | MENT REFORM ACT OF 1994.— |
| 4 | (A) In General.—The Navajo Nation |
| 5 | may withdraw any portion of the amounts in |
| 6 | the Navajo Nation Water Settlement Trust |
| 7 | Fund on approval by the Secretary of a Triba |
| 8 | management plan submitted by the Navajo Na- |
| 9 | tion in accordance with the American Indian |
| 10 | Trust Fund Management Reform Act of 1994 |
| 11 | (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.). |
| 12 | (B) Requirements.—In addition to the |
| 13 | requirements under the American Indian Trust |
| 14 | Fund Management Reform Act of 1994 (25 |
| 15 | U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the Tribal management |
| 16 | plan under this paragraph shall require that the |
| 17 | Navajo Nation spend all amounts withdrawn |
| 18 | from the Navajo Nation Water Settlement |
| 19 | Trust Fund, and any investment earnings ac- |
| 20 | crued through the investments under the Triba |
| 21 | management plan, in accordance with this Act |
| 22 | (C) Enforcement.—The Secretary may |
| 23 | carry out such judicial and administrative ac- |
| 24 | tions as the Secretary determines to be nec- |

essary—

| 1 | (i) to enforce a Tribal management |
|----|--|
| 2 | plan; and |
| 3 | (ii) to ensure that amounts withdrawn |
| 4 | from the Navajo Nation Water Settlement |
| 5 | Trust Fund by the Navajo Nation under |
| 6 | this paragraph are used in accordance with |
| 7 | this Act. |
| 8 | (2) Expenditure plan.— |
| 9 | (A) In General.—The Navajo Nation |
| 10 | may submit to the Secretary a request to with- |
| 11 | draw funds from the Navajo Nation Water Set- |
| 12 | tlement Trust Fund pursuant to an approved |
| 13 | expenditure plan. |
| 14 | (B) REQUIREMENTS.—To be eligible to |
| 15 | withdraw funds under an expenditure plan |
| 16 | under this paragraph, the Navajo Nation shall |
| 17 | submit to the Secretary for approval an expend- |
| 18 | iture plan for any portion of the Navajo Nation |
| 19 | Water Settlement Trust Fund that the Navajo |
| 20 | Nation elects to withdraw pursuant to this |
| 21 | paragraph, subject to the condition that the |
| 22 | funds shall be used for the purposes described |
| 23 | in this Act. |
| 24 | (C) Inclusions.—An expenditure plan |
| 25 | under this paragraph shall include a description |

| 1 | of the manner and purpose for which the |
|----|---|
| 2 | amounts proposed to be withdrawn from the |
| 3 | Navajo Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund |
| 4 | Accounts will be used by the Navajo Nation in |
| 5 | accordance with subsection (f). |
| 6 | (D) APPROVAL.—On receipt of an expendi- |
| 7 | ture plan under this paragraph, the Secretary |
| 8 | shall approve the expenditure plan if the Sec- |
| 9 | retary determines that the expenditure plan— |
| 10 | (i) is reasonable; and |
| 11 | (ii) is consistent with, and will be used |
| 12 | for, the purposes of this Act. |
| 13 | (E) Enforcement.—The Secretary may |
| 14 | carry out such judicial and administrative ac- |
| 15 | tions as the Secretary determines to be nec- |
| 16 | essary to enforce an expenditure plan under |
| 17 | this paragraph to ensure that amounts dis- |
| 18 | bursed under this paragraph are used in ac- |
| 19 | cordance with this Act. |
| 20 | (f) USES.—Amounts from the Navajo Nation Water |
| 21 | Settlement Trust Fund shall be used by the Navajo Na- |
| 22 | tion for the following purposes: |
| 23 | (1) Navajo nation water projects trust |
| 24 | FUND ACCOUNT.—Amounts in the Navajo Nation |
| 25 | Water Projects Trust Fund Account may only be |

- used for the purpose of environmental compliance, planning, engineering activities, and construction of projects designed to deliver potable water to communities, such as Leupp, Dilkon, Ganado, Black Mesa, Sweetwater, Chinle, Lupton/Nahata Dziil Area, Kayenta, and Oljato.
 - (2) NAVAJO NATION OM&R TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—Amounts in the Navajo Nation OM&R Trust Fund Account may only be used to pay OM&R costs of the Navajo Water projects described in paragraph (1) and the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline project.
 - (3) NAVAJO NATION AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), amounts in the Navajo Nation Agricultural Conservation Trust Fund Account may only be used to pay the costs of improvements to reduce water shortages on the historically irrigated land of the Navajo Nation, including sprinklers, drip or other efficient irrigation systems, land leveling, wells, pipelines, pumps and storage, stream bank stabilization and restoration, pasture seeding and management, fencing, wind breaks, and alluvial wells.

- 1 (B) LIMITATION.—Not more than half of 2 the amounts in the Navajo Nation Agricultural 3 Conservation Trust Fund Account may be used 4 for replacement and development of livestock 5 wells and impoundments on the Navajo Res-6 ervation and Navajo Trust Land.
 - (4) NAVAJO NATION RENEWABLE ENERGY TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—Amounts in the Navajo Nation Renewable Energy Trust Fund Account may only be used to pay the cost of planning, designing, and constructing renewable energy facilities to support the costs of operating the Navajo Nation Water projects and the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline.
 - (5) NAVAJO NATION LOWER BASIN COLORADO RIVER WATER ACQUISITION TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—Amounts in the Navajo Nation Lower Basin Colorado River Water Acquisition Trust Fund Account may only be used to purchase land within the State and associated Arizona Lower Basin Colorado River Water Rights.
 - (6) NAVAJO NATION SYSTEM CONSERVATION
 TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—Amounts in the Navajo
 Nation System Conservation Trust Fund Account
 may only be used to compensate the Navajo Nation

- 1 for the storage of System Conservation Eligible
- Water at Lake Powell.
- 3 (g) Liability.—The Secretary and the Secretary of
- 4 the Treasury shall not be liable for the expenditure or in-
- 5 vestment of any amounts withdrawn from the Navajo Na-
- 6 tion Water Settlement Trust Fund by the Navajo Nation
- 7 pursuant to subsection (e).
- 8 (h) TITLE TO INFRASTRUCTURE.—Title to, control
- 9 over, and operation of any project constructed using funds
- 10 from the Navajo Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund
- 11 shall remain in the Navajo Nation.
- 12 (i) ACCOUNT TRANSFERS.—If the activities described
- 13 in any of paragraphs (1) through (6) of subsection (f) are
- 14 complete and amounts remain in the applicable Trust
- 15 Fund Account described in those paragraphs, the Sec-
- 16 retary, at the request of the Navajo Nation, shall transfer
- 17 the remaining amounts to one of the other accounts within
- 18 the Navajo Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund.
- 19 (j) Contributions to the Iiná bá Paa
- 20 Tuwaqat'si Pipeline.—
- 21 (1) IN GENERAL.—On written notification from
- 22 the Secretary that the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si Im-
- 23 plementation Fund Account is insufficient and addi-
- 24 tional funds are necessary to complete the iiná bá -
- paa tuwaqat'si pipeline in accordance with section 8,

- 1 the Navajo Nation shall submit to the Secretary an
- 2 expenditure plan for the transfer of funds from Nav-
- 3 ajo Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund to the iiná
- 4 bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementation Fund
- 5 Account.
- 6 (2) Proportionate share.—The cost share
- 7 of the Navajo Nation for supplemental funding shall
- 8 be based on the allocation of the iiná bá paa
- 9 tuwaqat'si pipeline costs agreed on in the Cost-Shar-
- ing and System Integration Agreement for the iiná
- 11 bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline described in section
- 12 8(a)(1)(F)(ii).
- 13 (k) Annual Report.—The Navajo Nation shall sub-
- 14 mit to the Secretary an annual expenditure report describ-
- 15 ing accomplishments and amounts spent from use of with-
- 16 drawals under a Tribal management plan approved under
- 17 paragraph (1) of subsection (e) or an expenditure plan ap-
- 18 proved under paragraph (2) of that subsection.
- 19 (l) No Per Capita Payments.—No principal or in-
- 20 terest amount in any account established by this section
- 21 shall be distributed to any Member of the Navajo Nation
- 22 on a per capita basis.
- 23 (m) Effect.—Nothing in this section entitles the
- 24 Navajo Nation to judicial review of a determination of the
- 25 Secretary relating to whether to approve a Tribal manage-

- 1 ment plan under paragraph (1) of subsection (e) or an
- 2 expenditure plan under paragraph (2) of that subsection,
- 3 or to take enforcement actions under paragraph (1)(C) or
- 4 (2)(E) of that subsection, except as provided under sub-
- 5 chapter II of chapter 5, and chapter 7, of title 5, United
- 6 States Code (commonly known as the "Administrative
- 7 Procedure Act").

8 SEC. 11. HOPI TRIBE WATER SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND.

- 9 (a) Establishment.—The Secretary shall establish
- 10 a trust fund for the Hopi Tribe, to be known as the "Hopi
- 11 Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund", to be managed, in-
- 12 vested, and distributed by the Secretary and to remain
- 13 available until expended, withdrawn, or reverted to the
- 14 general fund of the Treasury, consisting of the amounts
- 15 deposited in the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund
- 16 under subsection (c), together with any investment earn-
- 17 ings, including interest, earned on those amounts, for the
- 18 purpose of carrying out this Act.
- 19 (b) ACCOUNTS.—The Secretary shall establish in the
- 20 Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund the following
- 21 accounts:
- 22 (1) The Hopi Tribe Groundwater Projects
- 23 Trust Fund Account.
- 24 (2) The Hopi Tribe OM&R Trust Fund Ac-
- count.

| 1 | (3) The Hopi Tribe Agricultural Conservation |
|----|--|
| 2 | Trust Fund Account. |
| 3 | (4) The Hopi Tribe Lower Basin Colorado |
| 4 | River Water Acquisition Trust Fund Account. |
| 5 | (5) The Hopi Tribe System Conservation Trust |
| 6 | Fund Account. |
| 7 | (c) Deposits.—The Secretary shall deposit— |
| 8 | (1) in the Hopi Tribe Groundwater Projects |
| 9 | Trust Fund Account, the amounts made available |
| 10 | pursuant to subparagraph (B)(i) of section 13(b)(3); |
| 11 | (2) in the Hopi Tribe OM&R Trust Fund Ac- |
| 12 | count, the amounts made available pursuant to sub- |
| 13 | paragraph (B)(ii) of that section; |
| 14 | (3) in the Hopi Tribe Agricultural Conservation |
| 15 | Trust Fund Account, the amounts made available |
| 16 | pursuant to subparagraph (B)(iii) of that section; |
| 17 | (4) in the Hopi Tribe Lower Basin Colorado |
| 18 | River Water Acquisition Trust Fund Account, the |
| 19 | amounts made available pursuant to subparagraph |
| 20 | (B)(iv) of that section; and |
| 21 | (5) in the Hopi Tribe System Conservation |
| 22 | Trust Fund Account, the amounts made available |
| 23 | pursuant to subparagraph (B)(v) of that section. |
| 24 | (d) Management and Interest.— |

| 1 | (1) Management.—On receipt and deposit of |
|----|--|
| 2 | the funds into the accounts in the Hopi Tribe Water |
| 3 | Settlement Trust Fund Accounts pursuant to sub- |
| 4 | section (c), the Secretary shall manage, invest, and |
| 5 | distribute all amounts in the Hopi Tribe Water Set- |
| 6 | tlement Trust Fund in a manner that is consistent |
| 7 | with the investment authority of the Secretary |
| 8 | under— |
| 9 | (A) the first section of the Act of June 24, |
| 10 | 1938 (25 U.S.C. 162a); |
| 11 | (B) the American Indian Trust Fund Man- |
| 12 | agement Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 |
| 13 | et seq.); and |
| 14 | (C) this subsection. |
| 15 | (2) Investment earnings.—In addition to |
| 16 | the deposits made to the Hopi Tribe Water Settle- |
| 17 | ment Trust Fund under subsection (c), any invest- |
| 18 | ment earnings, including interest, credited to |
| 19 | amounts held in the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement |
| 20 | Trust Fund are authorized to be appropriated to be |
| 21 | used in accordance with subsection (f). |
| 22 | (e) Withdrawals.— |
| 23 | (1) American indian trust fund manage- |
| 24 | MENT REFORM ACT OF 1994.— |

| 1 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Hopi Tribe may |
|----|--|
| 2 | withdraw any portion of the amounts in the |
| 3 | Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund on |
| 4 | approval by the Secretary of a Tribal manage- |
| 5 | ment plan submitted by the Hopi Tribe in ac- |
| 6 | cordance with the American Indian Trust Fund |
| 7 | Management Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C |
| 8 | 4001 et seq.). |
| 9 | (B) REQUIREMENTS.—In addition to the |
| 10 | requirements under the American Indian Trust |
| 11 | Fund Management Reform Act of 1994 (25 |
| 12 | U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the Tribal management |
| 13 | plan under this paragraph shall require that the |
| 14 | Hopi Tribe spend all amounts withdrawn from |
| 15 | the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund |
| 16 | and any investment earnings accrued through |
| 17 | the investments under the Tribal management |
| 18 | plan, in accordance with this Act. |
| 19 | (C) Enforcement.—The Secretary may |
| 20 | carry out such judicial and administrative ac- |
| 21 | tions as the Secretary determines to be nec- |
| 22 | essary— |
| 23 | (i) to enforce a Tribal management |
| 24 | plan; and |

| 1 | (ii) to ensure that amounts withdrawn |
|----|--|
| 2 | from the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement |
| 3 | Trust Fund by the Hopi Tribe under this |
| 4 | paragraph are used in accordance with this |
| 5 | Act. |
| 6 | (2) Expenditure plan.— |
| 7 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Hopi Tribe may |
| 8 | submit to the Secretary a request to withdraw |
| 9 | funds from the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement |
| 10 | Trust Fund pursuant to an approved expendi- |
| 11 | ture plan. |
| 12 | (B) Requirements.—To be eligible to |
| 13 | withdraw funds under an expenditure plan |
| 14 | under this paragraph, the Hopi Tribe shall sub- |
| 15 | mit to the Secretary for approval an expendi- |
| 16 | ture plan for any portion of the Hopi Tribe |
| 17 | Water Settlement Trust Fund that the Hopi |
| 18 | Tribe elects to withdraw pursuant to this para- |
| 19 | graph, subject to the condition that the funds |
| 20 | shall be used for the purposes described in this |
| 21 | Act. |
| 22 | (C) Inclusions.—An expenditure plan |
| 23 | under this paragraph shall include a description |
| 24 | of the manner and purpose for which the |

amounts proposed to be withdrawn from the

| 1 | Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund Ac- |
|----|--|
| 2 | counts will be used by the Hopi Tribe in ac- |
| 3 | cordance with subsection (f). |
| 4 | (D) APPROVAL.—On receipt of an expendi- |
| 5 | ture plan under this paragraph, the Secretary |
| 6 | shall approve the expenditure plan if the Sec- |
| 7 | retary determines that the expenditure plan— |
| 8 | (i) is reasonable; and |
| 9 | (ii) is consistent with, and will be used |
| 10 | for, the purposes of this Act. |
| 11 | (E) Enforcement.—The Secretary may |
| 12 | carry out such judicial and administrative ac- |
| 13 | tions as the Secretary determines to be nec- |
| 14 | essary to enforce an expenditure plan under |
| 15 | this paragraph to ensure that amounts dis- |
| 16 | bursed under this paragraph are used in ac- |
| 17 | cordance with this Act. |
| 18 | (f) USES.—Amounts from the Hopi Tribe Water Set- |
| 19 | tlement Trust Fund shall be used by the Hopi Tribe for |
| 20 | the following purposes: |
| 21 | (1) The hopi tribe groundwater projects |
| 22 | TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—Amounts in the Hopi |
| 23 | Tribe Groundwater Projects Trust Fund Account |
| 24 | may only be used for the purpose of environmental |
| 25 | compliance, planning, engineering and design activi- |

- ties, and construction designed to deliver potable
 water to Hopi communities.
- (2) The hopi tribe om&r trust fund account.—Amounts in the Hopi Tribe OM&R Trust fund Account may only be used to pay the OM&R costs of the Hopi Groundwater projects described in paragraph (1) and the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline project.
 - (3)THE HOPI TRIBE AGRICULTURAL CON-SERVATION TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—Amounts in the Hopi Tribe Agricultural Conservation Trust Fund Account may only be used to pay the costs of improvements to reduce water shortages on the historically irrigated land and grazing land of the Hopi Tribe, including sprinklers, drip or other efficient irrigation systems, land leveling, wells, impoundments, pipelines, pumps and storage, stream bank stabilization and restoration, pasture seeding and management, fencing, and wind breaks, and alluvial wells, and spring restoration, repair, replacement, and relocation of low technology structures to support Akchin farming, flood-water farming, and other traditional farming practices.
 - (4) The hopi tribe lower basin colorado river water acquisition trust fund ac-

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 1 COUNT.—Amounts in the Hopi Tribe Lower Basin
- 2 Colorado River Water Acquisition Trust Fund Ac-
- 3 count may only be used to purchase land within the
- 4 State and associated Arizona Lower Basin Colorado
- 5 River Water Rights.
- 6 (5) The hopi tribe system conservation
- 7 TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—Amounts in the Hopi
- 8 Tribe System Conservation Trust Fund Account
- 9 may only be used to compensate the Hopi Tribe or
- the Navajo Nation for the storage of System Con-
- servation Eligible Water at Lake Powell consistent
- with section 6(c)(4)(C)(i)(III).
- 13 (g) Liability.—The Secretary and the Secretary of
- 14 the Treasury shall not be liable for the expenditure or in-
- 15 vestment of any amounts withdrawn from the Hopi Tribe
- 16 Water Settlement Trust Fund by the Hopi Tribe pursuant
- 17 to subsection (e).
- 18 (h) TITLE TO INFRASTRUCTURE.—Title to, control
- 19 over, and operation of any project constructed using funds
- 20 from the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund shall
- 21 remain in the Hopi Tribe.
- 22 (i) ACCOUNT TRANSFERS.—If the activities described
- 23 in any of paragraphs (1) through (5) of subsection (f) are
- 24 complete and amounts remain in the applicable Trust
- 25 Fund Account described in those paragraphs, the Sec-

- 1 retary, at the request of the Hopi Tribe, shall transfer
- 2 the remaining amounts to one of the other accounts within
- 3 the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund.
- 4 (j) Contributions to the Iiná bá Paa
- 5 Tuwaqat'si Pipeline.—
- 6 (1) IN GENERAL.—On written notification from
- 7 the Secretary that the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si Im-
- 8 plementation Fund Account is insufficient and addi-
- 9 tional funds are necessary to complete the iiná bá –
- paa tuwaqat'si pipeline in accordance with section 8,
- the Hopi Tribe shall submit to the Secretary an ex-
- penditure plan for the transfer of funds from the
- Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund to the iiná
- 14 bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementation Fund
- 15 Account.
- 16 (2) Proportionate share.—The cost share
- of the Hopi Tribe for supplemental funding shall be
- 18 based on the allocation of the iiná bá paa
- tuwaqat'si pipeline costs agreed on in the Cost-Shar-
- 20 ing and System Integration Agreement for the iiná
- 21 bá paa tuwagat'si pipeline described in section
- 8(a)(1)(F)(ii).
- 23 (k) Annual Report.—The Hopi Tribe shall submit
- 24 to the Secretary an annual expenditure report describing
- 25 accomplishments and amounts spent from use of with-

- 1 drawals under a Tribal management plan under para-
- 2 graph (1) of subsection (e) or an expenditure plan under
- 3 paragraph (2) of that subsection.
- 4 (1) No Per Capita Payments.—No principal or in-
- 5 terest amount in any account established by this section
- 6 shall be distributed to any Member of the Hopi Tribe on
- 7 a per capita basis.
- 8 (m) Effect.—Nothing in this section entitles the
- 9 Hopi Tribe to judicial review of a determination of the
- 10 Secretary relating to whether to approve a Tribal manage-
- 11 ment plan under paragraph (1) of subsection (e) or an
- 12 expenditure plan under paragraph (2) of that subsection,
- 13 or to take enforcement actions under paragraph (1)(C) or
- 14 (2)(E) of that subsection, except as provided under sub-
- 15 chapter II of chapter 5, and chapter 7, of title 5, United
- 16 States Code (commonly known as the "Administrative
- 17 Procedure Act").
- 18 SEC. 12. SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE WATER SET-
- 19 TLEMENT TRUST FUND.
- 20 (a) Establishment.—The Secretary shall establish
- 21 a trust fund for the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, to
- 22 be known as the "San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Water
- 23 Settlement Trust Fund", to be managed, invested, and
- 24 distributed by the Secretary and to remain available until
- 25 expended, withdrawn, or reverted to the general fund of

| 1 | the Treasury, consisting of the amounts deposited in the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Trust Fund Accounts under subsection (c), together with |
| 3 | any investment earnings, including interest, earned on |
| 4 | those amounts, for the purpose of carrying out this Act. |
| 5 | (b) ACCOUNTS.—The Secretary shall establish in the |
| 6 | San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Water Settlement Trust |
| 7 | Fund the following accounts: |
| 8 | (1) The San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe |
| 9 | Groundwater Projects Trust Fund Account. |
| 10 | (2) The San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Agri- |
| 11 | cultural Conservation Trust Fund Account. |
| 12 | (3) The San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe |
| 13 | OM&R Trust Fund Account. |
| 14 | (c) Deposits.—The Secretary shall deposit— |
| 15 | (1) in the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe |
| 16 | Groundwater Projects Trust Fund Account, the |
| 17 | amounts made available pursuant to subparagraph |
| 18 | (C)(i) of section $13(b)(3)$; |
| 19 | (2) in the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Ag- |
| 20 | ricultural Conservation Trust Fund Account, the |
| 21 | amounts made available pursuant to subparagraph |
| 22 | (C)(iii) of that section; and |
| 23 | (3) in the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe |
| 24 | OM&R Trust Fund Account, the amounts made |

| 1 | available pursuant to subparagraph (C)(ii) of that |
|----|--|
| 2 | section. |
| 3 | (d) Management and Interest.— |
| 4 | (1) Management.—On receipt and deposit of |
| 5 | the funds into the accounts in the San Juan South- |
| 6 | ern Paiute Water Settlement Trust Fund Accounts |
| 7 | pursuant to subsection (c), the Secretary shall man- |
| 8 | age, invest, and distribute all amounts in the San |
| 9 | Juan Southern Paiute Water Settlement Trust |
| 10 | Fund Accounts in a manner that is consistent with |
| 11 | the investment authority of the Secretary under— |
| 12 | (A) the first section of the Act of June 24, |
| 13 | 1938 (25 U.S.C. 162a); |
| 14 | (B) the American Indian Trust Fund Man- |
| 15 | agement Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 |
| 16 | et seq.); and |
| 17 | (C) this subsection. |
| 18 | (2) Investment earnings.—In addition to |
| 19 | the deposits made to the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 20 | Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund under sub- |
| 21 | section (c), any investment earnings, including inter- |
| 22 | est, credited to amounts held in accounts of the San |
| 23 | Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Water Settlement Trust |
| 24 | Fund are authorized to be appropriated to be used |

in accordance with subsection (f).

| 1 | (e) Withdrawals.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | (1) American indian trust fund manage- |
| 3 | MENT REFORM ACT OF 1994.— |
| 4 | (A) In General.—The San Juan South- |
| 5 | ern Paiute Tribe may withdraw any portion of |
| 6 | the amounts in the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 7 | Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund on ap- |
| 8 | proval by the Secretary of a Tribal management |
| 9 | plan submitted by the San Juan Southern Pai- |
| 10 | ute Tribe in accordance with the American In- |
| 11 | dian Trust Fund Management Reform Act of |
| 12 | 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.). |
| 13 | (B) Requirements.—In addition to the |
| 14 | requirements under the American Indian Trust |
| 15 | Fund Management Reform Act of 1994 (25 |
| 16 | U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the Tribal management |
| 17 | plan under this paragraph shall require that the |
| 18 | San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe spend all |
| 19 | amounts withdrawn from the San Juan South- |
| 20 | ern Paiute Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund, |
| 21 | and any investment earnings accrued through |
| 22 | the investments under the Tribal management |
| 23 | plan, in accordance with this Act. |
| 24 | (C) Enforcement.—The Secretary may |
| 25 | carry out such judicial and administrative ac- |

| 1 | tions as the Secretary determines to be nec- |
|----|---|
| 2 | essary— |
| 3 | (i) to enforce a Tribal management |
| 4 | plan; and |
| 5 | (ii) to ensure that amounts withdrawn |
| 6 | from the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe |
| 7 | Water Settlement Trust Fund by the San |
| 8 | Juan Southern Paiute Tribe under this |
| 9 | paragraph are used in accordance with this |
| 10 | Act. |
| 11 | (2) Expenditure plan.— |
| 12 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The San Juan South- |
| 13 | ern Paiute Tribe may submit to the Secretary |
| 14 | a request to withdraw funds from the San Juan |
| 15 | Southern Paiute Tribe Water Settlement Trust |
| 16 | Fund pursuant to an approved expenditure |
| 17 | plan. |
| 18 | (B) REQUIREMENTS.—To be eligible to |
| 19 | withdraw funds under an expenditure plan |
| 20 | under this paragraph, the San Juan Southern |
| 21 | Paiute Tribe shall submit to the Secretary for |
| 22 | approval an expenditure plan for any portion of |
| 23 | the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Water |
| 24 | Settlement Trust Fund that the San Juan |
| | |

Southern Paiute Tribe elects to withdraw pur-

| 1 | suant to this paragraph, subject to the condi- |
|----|--|
| 2 | tion that the funds shall be used for the pur- |
| 3 | poses described in this Act. |
| 4 | (C) Inclusions.—An expenditure plan |
| 5 | under this paragraph shall include a description |
| 6 | of the manner and purpose for which the |
| 7 | amounts proposed to be withdrawn from the |
| 8 | San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Water Settle- |
| 9 | ment Trust Fund Accounts will be used by the |
| 10 | San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe in accordance |
| 11 | with subsection (f). |
| 12 | (D) APPROVAL.—On receipt of an expendi- |
| 13 | ture plan under this paragraph, the Secretary |
| 14 | shall approve the expenditure plan if the Sec- |
| 15 | retary determines that the expenditure plan— |
| 16 | (i) is reasonable; and |
| 17 | (ii) is consistent with, and will be used |
| 18 | for, the purposes of this Act. |
| 19 | (E) Enforcement.—The Secretary may |
| 20 | carry out such judicial and administrative ac- |
| 21 | tions as the Secretary determines to be nec- |
| 22 | essary to enforce an expenditure plan under |
| 23 | this paragraph to ensure that amounts dis- |
| 24 | bursed under this paragraph are used in ac- |

cordance with this Act.

| 1 | (f) Uses.—Amounts from the San Juan Southern |
|----|---|
| 2 | Paiute Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund shall be used |
| 3 | by the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe for the following |
| 4 | purposes: |
| 5 | (1) The san Juan southern paiute tribe |
| 6 | GROUNDWATER PROJECTS TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.— |
| 7 | Amounts in the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe |
| 8 | Groundwater Projects Trust Fund Account may only |
| 9 | be used to pay the cost of designing and con- |
| 10 | structing water projects, including Water treatment |
| 11 | facilities, pipelines, storage tanks, pumping stations, |
| 12 | pressure reducing valves, electrical transmission fa- |
| 13 | cilities, and the other appurtenant items, including |
| 14 | real property and easements necessary to deliver |
| 15 | water to the areas served. |
| 16 | (2) The san Juan southern paiute tribe |
| 17 | AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION TRUST FUND AC- |
| 18 | COUNT.— |
| | |

(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), amounts in the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Agricultural Conservation Trust Fund Account may only be used to pay the costs of improvements to reduce water shortages on the historically irrigated land of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, including

- sprinklers, drip or other efficient irrigation systems, land leveling, wells, pipelines, pumps and storage, stream bank stabilization and restoration, pasture seeding and management, fencing, wind breaks, and alluvial wells.
 - (B) LIMITATION.—Not more than half of the amounts in the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Agricultural Conservation Trust Fund Account may be used for replacement and development of livestock wells and impoundments on San Juan Southern Paiute Land.
 - (3) The san Juan Southern Paiute Tribe OM&R TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.—Amounts in the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe OM&R Trust Fund Account may only be used to pay the OM&R costs of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Water projects described in paragraph (1) and for the imputed costs for delivery of water from the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si pipeline.
- 20 (g) Liability.—The Secretary and the Secretary of 21 the Treasury shall not be liable for the expenditure or in-22 vestment of any amounts withdrawn from the San Juan 23 Southern Paiute Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund Ac-24 counts by the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe pursuant 25 to subsection (e).

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- 1 (h) TITLE TO INFRASTRUCTURE.—Title to, control
- 2 over, and operation of any project constructed using funds
- 3 from the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Water Settle-
- 4 ment Trust Fund shall remain in the San Juan Southern
- 5 Paiute Tribe.
- 6 (i) ACCOUNT TRANSFERS.—If the activities described
- 7 in any of paragraphs (1) through (3) of subsection (f) are
- 8 complete and amounts remain in the applicable Trust
- 9 Fund Account described in those paragraphs, the Sec-
- 10 retary, at the request of the San Juan Southern Paiute
- 11 Tribe, shall transfer the remaining amounts to one of the
- 12 other accounts within the San Juan Southern Paiute
- 13 Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund.
- 14 (j) Contributions to the Iiná bá Paa
- 15 Tuwaqat'si Pipeline.—In its sole discretion, the San
- 16 Juan Southern Paiute Tribe may use amounts in the San
- 17 Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Water Settlement Trust
- 18 Fund to supplement funds in the iiná bá paa tuwaqat'si
- 19 pipeline Implementation Fund Account.
- 20 (k) Annual Report.—The San Juan Southern Pai-
- 21 ute Tribe shall submit to the Secretary an annual expendi-
- 22 ture report describing accomplishments and amounts
- 23 spent from use of withdrawals under a Tribal management
- 24 plan submitted under paragraph (1) of subsection (e) or

- 1 an expenditure plan under paragraph (2) of that sub-
- 2 section.
- 3 (l) No Per Capita Payments.—No principal or in-
- 4 terest amount in any account established by this section
- 5 shall be distributed to any Member of the San Juan
- 6 Southern Paiute Tribe on a per capita basis.
- 7 (m) Effect.—Nothing in this section entitles the
- 8 San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe to judicial review of a
- 9 determination of the Secretary relating to whether to ap-
- 10 prove a Tribal management plan under paragraph (1) of
- 11 subsection (e) or an expenditure plan under paragraph (2)
- 12 of that subsection, or to take enforcement actions under
- 13 paragraph (1)(C) or (2)(E) of that subsection, except as
- 14 provided under subchapter II of chapter 5, and chapter
- 15 7, of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the
- 16 "Administrative Procedure Act").
- 17 SEC. 13. FUNDING.
- 18 (a) Iiná bá Paa Tuwaqat'si Pipeline Imple-
- 19 MENTATION FUND ACCOUNT.—
- 20 (1) Mandatory appropriation.—Out of any
- 21 funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated,
- 22 the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer to the
- Secretary \$1,715,000,000 for deposit in the iiná bá
- 24 paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementation Fund Ac-
- count, to carry out the planning, engineering, de-

| 1 | sign, environmental compliance, and construction of |
|----|---|
| 2 | the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline, to remain |
| 3 | available until expended, withdrawn, or reverted to |
| 4 | the general fund of the Treasury. |
| 5 | (2) Availability.— |
| 6 | (A) In general.—Except as provided in |
| 7 | subparagraph (B), amounts appropriated to |
| 8 | and deposited in the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si |
| 9 | pipeline Implementation Fund Account under |
| 10 | paragraph (1) shall not be available for expend- |
| 11 | iture until the Enforceability Date. |
| 12 | (B) Exception.—Of the amounts made |
| 13 | available under paragraph (1), \$250,000,000 |
| 14 | shall be made available before the Enforce- |
| 15 | ability Date for the Bureau to carry out envi- |
| 16 | ronmental compliance and preliminary design of |
| 17 | the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline, subject to |
| 18 | the following: |
| 19 | (i) The revision of the Settlement |
| 20 | Agreement and exhibits to conform to this |
| 21 | Act. |
| 22 | (ii) Execution by all of the required |
| 23 | settlement parties, including the United |

States, to the conformed Settlement Agree-

- 1 ment and exhibits, including the waivers 2 and releases of claims under section 14.
- 3 (3) Settlement funding sources.—If the 4 iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementation 5 Fund Account is insufficient to complete the iiná bá 6 - paa tuwaqat'si pipeline in accordance with section 7 8, the Navajo Nation and Hopi Tribe shall provide 8 necessary supplemental funding from the Water Set-9 tlement Trust Fund of the Tribe as described in sec-10 tions 10(j) and 11(j).
- 11 (b) Navajo Nation Water Settlement Trust
 12 Fund, the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust
 13 Fund and the San Juan Southern Paiute Settle14 Ment Trust Fund.—
- 15 (1) Mandatory appropriation.—Out of any 16 funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, 17 the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer to the 18 Secretary \$3,421,400,000, for deposit in the Navajo 19 Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund, the Hopi 20 Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund, and the San 21 Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Water Settlement Trust 22 Fund, in accordance with paragraph (3), to remain 23 available until expended, withdrawn, or reverted to 24 the general fund of the Treasury.

| 1 | (2) Availability.—Amounts appropriated to |
|----|--|
| 2 | and deposited in the Navajo Nation Water Settle- |
| 3 | ment Trust Fund, the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement |
| 4 | Trust Fund, and the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 5 | Water Settlement Trust Fund under paragraph (1) |
| 6 | shall not be available for expenditure until the En- |
| 7 | forceability Date. |
| 8 | (3) Allocation.—The Secretary shall dis- |
| 9 | tribute and deposit the amounts made available |
| 10 | under paragraph (1) in accordance with the fol- |
| 11 | lowing: |
| 12 | (A) THE NAVAJO NATION WATER SETTLE- |
| 13 | MENT TRUST FUND.—The Secretary shall de- |
| 14 | posit in the Navajo Nation Water Settlement |
| 15 | Trust Fund \$2,876,416,400 to remain available |
| 16 | until expended, withdrawn, or reverted to the |
| 17 | general fund of the Treasury and to be allo- |
| 18 | cated to the accounts of the Navajo Nation |
| 19 | Water Settlement Trust Fund in accordance |
| 20 | with the following: |
| 21 | (i) The Navajo Nation Water Projects |
| 22 | Trust Fund Account, \$2,369,200,000. |
| 23 | (ii) The Navajo Nation OM&R Trust |
| 24 | Fund Account \$229 500 000 |

| 1 | (iii) The Navajo Nation Agricultural |
|----|---|
| 2 | Conservation Trust Fund Account, |
| 3 | \$80,000,000. |
| 4 | (iv) The Navajo Nation Renewable |
| 5 | Energy Trust Fund Account, \$40,000,000. |
| 6 | (v) The Navajo Nation Lower Basin |
| 7 | Colorado River Water Acquisition Trust |
| 8 | Fund Account, \$28,000,000. |
| 9 | (vi) The Navajo Nation System Con- |
| 10 | servation Trust Fund Account, |
| 11 | \$129,716,400. |
| 12 | (B) The hopi tribe water settlement |
| 13 | TRUST FUND.—The Secretary shall deposit in |
| 14 | the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund |
| 15 | \$515,183,600, to remain available until ex- |
| 16 | pended, withdrawn, or reverted to the general |
| 17 | fund of the Treasury and to be allocated to the |
| 18 | accounts of the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement |
| 19 | Trust Fund in accordance with the following: |
| 20 | (i) The Hopi Tribe Groundwater |
| 21 | Projects Trust Fund Account, |
| 22 | \$390,000,000. |
| 23 | (ii) The Hopi Tribe OM&R Trust |
| 24 | Fund Account. \$87,000,000. |

| 1 | (iii) The Hopi Tribe Agricultural Con- |
|----|---|
| 2 | servation Trust Fund Account, |
| 3 | \$30,000,000. |
| 4 | (iv) The Hopi Tribe Lower Basin Col- |
| 5 | orado River Water Acquisition Trust Fund |
| 6 | Account, \$1,500,000. |
| 7 | (v) The Hopi Tribe System Conserva- |
| 8 | tion Trust Fund Account, \$6,683,600. |
| 9 | (C) THE SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE |
| 10 | TRIBE WATER SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND.— |
| 11 | The Secretary shall deposit in the San Juan |
| 12 | Southern Paiute Water Settlement Trust Fund |
| 13 | \$29,800,000, to remain available until ex- |
| 14 | pended, withdrawn, or reverted to the general |
| 15 | fund of the Treasury and to be allocated to the |
| 16 | accounts of the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 17 | Water Settlement Trust Fund in accordance |
| 18 | with the following: |
| 19 | (i) The San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 20 | Groundwater Projects Trust Fund Ac- |
| 21 | count, \$28,000,000. |
| 22 | (ii) The San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 23 | OM&R Trust Fund Account, \$1,500,000. |

| 1 | (iii) The San Juan Southern Paiute |
|----|---|
| 2 | Agricultural Conservation Trust Fund Ac- |
| 3 | count, \$300,000. |
| 4 | (c) Supplemental Iiná bá – Paa Tuwaqat'si |
| 5 | PIPELINE IMPLEMENTATION FUND ACCOUNT RE- |
| 6 | SERVE.— |
| 7 | (1) In general.—In order to address the pre- |
| 8 | liminary estimate level of the value planning study |
| 9 | described in section 8(a)(1)(C)(iii), and the risk that |
| 10 | the amount in the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline |
| 11 | Implementation Fund Account may be insufficient |
| 12 | to complete construction of the iiná bá – paa |
| 13 | tuwaqat'si pipeline, until the Secretary completes a |
| 14 | feasibility-level design and estimate for the iiná bá |
| 15 | – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline, 50 percent of the Navajo |
| 16 | Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund and 50 per- |
| 17 | cent of the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust |
| 18 | Fund— |
| 19 | (A) shall not be available for withdrawal, |
| 20 | except pursuant to sections $10(j)(1)$ and |
| 21 | 11(j)(1); and |
| 22 | (B) shall remain available to supplement |
| 23 | the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implemen- |
| 24 | tation Fund Account. |

| 1 | (2) On completion of feasibility study.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | On completion of the feasibility-level estimate, value |
| 3 | planning, and final design approved by the Navajo |
| 4 | Nation, Hopi Tribe, and the Secretary, a percentage |
| 5 | of the Navajo Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund |
| 6 | and the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund to |
| 7 | be determined by the Secretary— |
| 8 | (A) shall not be available for withdrawal, |
| 9 | except pursuant to sections $10(j)(1)$ and |
| 10 | 11(j)(1); and |
| 11 | (B) shall remain available to supplement |
| 12 | iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline Implementa- |
| 13 | tion Fund Account until the Secretary notifies |
| 14 | the Tribes in writing that supplemental funding |
| 15 | is no longer needed. |
| 16 | (d) Credits to Accounts.— |
| 17 | (1) In general.—The interest on, and the |
| 18 | proceeds from, the sale or redemption of, any obliga- |
| 19 | tions held in the Navajo Nation Water Settlement |
| 20 | Trust Fund, the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust |
| 21 | Fund, and the San Juan Southern Paiute Water |
| 22 | Settlement Trust Fund shall be credited to and form |
| 23 | a part of the applicable Trust Fund. |
| 24 | (2) Use of trust funds.—Amounts appro- |
| 25 | priated to and deposited in the Navajo Nation Water |

| 1 | Settlement Trust Fund, the Hopi Tribe Water Set- |
|----|--|
| 2 | tlement Trust Fund, and the San Juan Southern |
| 3 | Paiute Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund may be |
| 4 | used as described in sections 10, 11, and 12 and |
| 5 | paragraph 12 of the Settlement Agreement. |
| 6 | (e) Fluctuation in Costs.— |
| 7 | (1) Implementation fund account.—The |
| 8 | amounts appropriated and authorized to be appro- |
| 9 | priated under subsection (a) shall be— |
| 10 | (A) increased or decreased, as appropriate |
| 11 | by such amounts as may be justified by reason |
| 12 | of ordinary fluctuations in costs occurring after |
| 13 | January 1, 2024, as indicated by the Bureau |
| 14 | Construction Cost Trends Index applicable to |
| 15 | the types of construction involved; and |
| 16 | (B) adjusted to address construction cost |
| 17 | changes necessary to account for unforeseen |
| 18 | market volatility that may not otherwise be cap- |
| 19 | tured by engineering cost indices as determined |
| 20 | by the Secretary, including repricing applicable |
| 21 | to the types of construction and current indus- |
| 22 | try standards involved. |
| 23 | (2) Trust funds.—The amounts appropriated |
| 24 | and authorized to be appropriated under subsection |
| 25 | (b) shall be— |

| 1 | (A) increased or decreased, as appropriate, |
|----|--|
| 2 | by such amounts as may be justified by reason |
| 3 | of ordinary fluctuations in costs occurring after |
| 4 | January 1, 2024, as indicated by the Bureau |
| 5 | Construction Cost Index—Composite Trend, ex- |
| 6 | cept for the OM&R trust funds which shall be |
| 7 | adjusted based on the Bureau OM&R Cost |
| 8 | Index; and |
| 9 | (B) adjusted to address construction cost |
| 10 | changes necessary to account for unforeseen |
| 11 | market volatility that may not otherwise be cap- |
| 12 | tured by engineering cost indices as determined |
| 13 | by the Secretary, including repricing applicable |
| 14 | to the types of construction and current indus- |
| 15 | try standards involved. |
| 16 | (3) Repetition.—The adjustment process |
| 17 | under paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be repeated for |
| 18 | each subsequent amount appropriated until the |
| 19 | amount appropriated and authorized to be appro- |
| 20 | priated, as applicable, under subsections (a) and (b), |
| 21 | as adjusted, has been appropriated. |
| 22 | (4) Period of indexing.— |
| 23 | (A) Implementation fund.—With re- |
| 24 | spect to the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline |

Implementation Fund Account, the period of

adjustment under paragraph (1) for any increment of funding shall be annually until the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline project is completed.

(B) TRUST FUNDS.—With respect to the Navajo Nation Water Settlement Trust Fund, the Hopi Tribe Water Settlement Trust Fund, and the San Juan Southern Paiute Water Settlement Trust Fund, the period of indexing adjustment under paragraph (2) for any increment of funding shall end on the date on which the funds are deposited into the Trust Funds.

13 SEC. 14. WAIVERS, RELEASES, AND RETENTION OF CLAIMS.

- 14 (a) Waivers, Releases and Retention of
- 15 Claims for Water Rights, Injury to Water Rights,
- 16 AND INJURY TO WATER BY THE NAVAJO NATION, ON BE-
- 17 HALF OF THE NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF
- 18 THE NAVAJO NATION (BUT NOT MEMBERS IN THE CA-
- 19 PACITY OF THE MEMBERS AS NAVAJO ALLOTTEES), AND
- 20 THE UNITED STATES, ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE
- 21 Navajo Nation and the Members of the Navajo
- 22 NATION (BUT NOT MEMBERS IN THE CAPACITY OF THE
- 23 Members as Navajo Allottees) Against the State
- 24 AND OTHERS.—

6

7

8

9

10

11

(1) In general.—Except as provided in para-1 2 graph (3), the Navajo Nation, on behalf of the Nav-3 ajo Nation and the Members of the Navajo Nation 4 (but not Members in the capacity of the Members as 5 Navajo Allottees), and the United States, acting as 6 trustee for the Navajo Nation and the Members of 7 the Navajo Nation (but not Members in the capacity 8 of the Members as Navajo Allottees), as part of the 9 performance of the respective obligations of the Nav-10 ajo Nation and the United States under the Settle-11 ment Agreement and this Act, are authorized to exe-12 cute a waiver and release of all claims against the 13 State (or any agency or political subdivision of the 14 State), the Hopi Tribe, the Hopi Allottees, the San 15 Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, and any other indi-16 vidual, entity, corporation, or municipal corporation 17 under Federal, State, or other law for all of the fol-18 lowing: 19

- (A) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, for Navajo Land, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.
- (B) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial

20

21

22

23

24

- and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the
 aboriginal occupancy of land within the State
 by the Navajo Nation, the predecessors of the
 Navajo Nation, the Members of the Navajo Nation, or predecessors of the Members of the
 Navajo Nation.
 - (C) Past and present claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, for Navajo Land, arising from time immemorial through the Enforceability Date.
 - (D) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water for Navajo Land, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.
 - (E) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land within the State by the Navajo Nation, the predecessors of the Navajo Nation, the Members of the Navajo Nation, or predecessors of the Members of the Navajo Nation.
 - (F) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River

| 1 | Water, arising after the Enforceability Date, |
|---|---|
| 2 | for Navajo Land, resulting from the diversion |
| 3 | or Use of water outside of Navajo Land in a |
| 1 | manner not in violation of the Settlement |
| 5 | Agreement or State law. |

- (G) Past, present, and future claims arising out of, or relating in any manner to, the negotiation, execution, or adoption of the Settlement Agreement, any judgment or decree approving or incorporating the Settlement Agreement, or this Act.
- (2) FORM; EFFECTIVE DATE.—The waiver and release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall—
 - (A) be in the form described in Exhibit
 13.1 to the Settlement Agreement; and
 - (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date.
- (3) Retention of Claims.—Notwithstanding the waiver and release of claims described in paragraph (1) and Exhibit 13.1 to the Settlement Agreement, the Navajo Nation, acting on behalf of the Navajo Nation and the Members of the Navajo Nation (but not Members in the capacity of the Members as Navajo Allottees), and the United States, acting as trustee for the Navajo Nation and the Members of the Navajo Nation (but not Members in

| 1 | the capacity of the Members as Navajo Allottees), |
|----|---|
| 2 | shall retain any right— |
| 3 | (A) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 4 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Navajo |
| 5 | Nation under the Settlement Agreement, wheth- |
| 6 | er those rights are generally stated or specifi- |
| 7 | cally described, or this Act, in any Federal or |
| 8 | State court of competent jurisdiction; |
| 9 | (B) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 10 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Navajo |
| 11 | Nation under the LCR Decree and the Gila |
| 12 | River Adjudication Decree; |
| 13 | (C) to assert claims for Water Rights, for |
| 14 | land owned or acquired by the Navajo Nation |
| 15 | in fee, or held in trust by the United States for |
| 16 | the Navajo Nation, in the LCR Watershed pur- |
| 17 | suant to subparagraphs 4.11 and 4.12, of the |
| 18 | Settlement Agreement, or in the Gila River |
| 19 | Basin pursuant to subparagraphs 4.14 and |
| 20 | 4.15 of the Settlement Agreement; |
| 21 | (D) to object to any claims for Water |
| 22 | Rights by or for— |
| 23 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 24 | Hopi Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 25 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; or |

| 1 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
|----|--|
| 2 | of any Indian Tribe, other than the Hopi |
| 3 | Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 4 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; and |
| 5 | (E) to assert past, present, or future |
| 6 | claims for Injury to Water Rights against— |
| 7 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 8 | Hopi Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 9 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; or |
| 10 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 11 | of any Indian Tribe, other than the Hopi |
| 12 | Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 13 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe. |
| 14 | (b) Waivers, Releases and Retention of |
| 15 | CLAIMS FOR WATER RIGHTS, INJURY TO WATER RIGHTS, |
| 16 | AND INJURY TO WATER BY THE UNITED STATES, ACTING |
| 17 | AS TRUSTEE FOR THE NAVAJO ALLOTTEES AGAINST THE |
| 18 | STATE AND OTHERS.— |
| 19 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in para- |
| 20 | graph (3), the United States, acting as trustee for |
| 21 | the Navajo Allottees, as part of the performance of |
| 22 | the obligations of the United States under the Set- |
| 23 | tlement Agreement and this Act, is authorized to |
| 24 | execute a waiver and release of all claims against the |
| 25 | State (or any agency or political subdivision of the |

- State), the Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, the Hopi
 Allottees, and the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe,
 and any other individual, entity, corporation, or municipal corporation under Federal, State, or other
 law, for all of the following:

 (A) Past, present, and future claims for
 - (A) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, for Navajo Allotments, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.
 - (B) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land within the State by the Navajo Allottees or predecessors of the Navajo Allottees.
 - (C) Past and present claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, for Navajo Allotments, arising from time immemorial through the Enforceability Date.
 - (D) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water for Navajo Allotments, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.

| 1 | (E) Past, present, and future claims for |
|----|---|
| 2 | Injury to Water Rights, including injury to |
| 3 | rights to Colorado River Water, arising from |
| 4 | time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that |
| 5 | are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land |
| 6 | within the State by Navajo Allottees or prede- |
| 7 | cessors of the Navajo Allottees. |
| 8 | (F) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, in- |
| 9 | cluding injury to rights to Colorado River |
| 10 | Water, arising after the Enforceability Date, |
| 11 | for the Navajo Allotments, resulting from the |
| 12 | diversion or Use of water outside of Navajo Al- |
| 13 | lotments in a manner not in violation of the |
| 14 | Settlement Agreement or State law. |
| 15 | (G) Past, present, and future claims aris- |
| 16 | ing out of, or relating in any manner to, the ne- |
| 17 | gotiation, execution, or adoption of the Settle- |
| 18 | ment Agreement, any judgment or decree ap- |
| 19 | proving or incorporating the Settlement Agree- |
| 20 | ment, or this Act. |
| 21 | (2) FORM; EFFECTIVE DATE.—The waiver and |
| 22 | release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall— |
| 23 | (A) be in the form described in Exhibit |
| 24 | 13.2 to the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 25 | (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date. |

| 1 | (3) Retention of claims.—Notwithstanding |
|----|---|
| 2 | the waiver and release of claims described in para- |
| 3 | graph (1), the United States, acting as trustee for |
| 4 | the Navajo Allottees, shall retain any right— |
| 5 | (A) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 6 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Navajo |
| 7 | Allottees under the Settlement Agreement, |
| 8 | whether those rights are generally stated or |
| 9 | specifically described, or this Act, in any Fed- |
| 10 | eral or State court of competent jurisdiction; |
| 11 | (B) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 12 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Navajo |
| 13 | Allottees under the LCR Decree; |
| 14 | (C) to object to any claims for Water |
| 15 | Rights by or for— |
| 16 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 17 | Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, the San |
| 18 | Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni |
| 19 | Tribe; or |
| 20 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 21 | of any Indian Tribe other than the Navajo |
| 22 | Nation, the Hopi Tribe, the San Juan |
| 23 | Southern Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni |
| 24 | Tribe; and |

| 1 | (D) to assert past, present, or future |
|----|---|
| 2 | claims for Injury to Water Rights against— |
| 3 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 4 | Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, the San |
| 5 | Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni |
| 6 | Tribe; or |
| 7 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 8 | of any Indian Tribe other than the Navajo |
| 9 | Nation, the Hopi Tribe, the San Juan |
| 10 | Southern Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni |
| 11 | Tribe. |
| 12 | (e) Waivers, Releases and Retention of |
| 13 | CLAIMS FOR WATER RIGHTS, INJURY TO WATER RIGHTS, |
| 14 | AND INJURY TO WATER BY THE NAVAJO NATION, ON BE- |
| 15 | HALF OF THE NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF |
| 16 | THE NAVAJO NATION (BUT NOT MEMBERS IN THE CA- |
| 17 | PACITY OF THE MEMBERS AS NAVAJO ALLOTTEES), |
| 18 | AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.— |
| 19 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in para- |
| 20 | graph (3), the Navajo Nation, acting on behalf of |
| 21 | the Navajo Nation and the Members of the Navajo |
| 22 | Nation (but not Members in the capacity of the |
| 23 | Members as Navajo Allottees), as part of the per- |
| 24 | formance of the obligations of the Navajo Nation |
| 25 | under the Settlement Agreement and this Act, is au- |

- thorized to execute a waiver and release of all claims against the United States, including agencies, officials, and employees of the United States, under Federal, State, or other law for all of the following:
 - (A) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, for Navajo Land arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.
 - (B) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land within the State by the Navajo Nation, the predecessors of the Navajo Nation, the Members of the Navajo Nation, or predecessors of the Members of the Navajo Nation.
 - (C) Claims for Water Rights within the State that the United States, acting as trustee for the Navajo Nation and Navajo Allottees, asserted or could have asserted in any proceeding, except to the extent that such rights are recognized as part of the Navajo Nation's Water Rights under this Act.

- 1 (D) Past and present claims for Injury to
 2 Water Rights, including injury to rights to Col3 orado River Water, for Navajo Land, arising
 4 from time immemorial through the Enforce5 ability Date.
 - (E) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water for Navajo Land, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.
 - (F) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land within the State by the Navajo Nation, the predecessors of the Navajo Nation, or predecessors of the Members of the Navajo Nation.
 - (G) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, arising after the Enforceability Date for Navajo Land, resulting from the diversion or Use of water outside of Navajo Land in a manner not in violation of the Settlement Agreement or State law.

| | 100 |
|----|---|
| 1 | (H) Past, present, and future claims aris- |
| 2 | ing out of, or relating in any manner to, the ne- |
| 3 | gotiation, execution, or adoption of the Settle- |
| 4 | ment Agreement, any judgment or decree ap- |
| 5 | proving or incorporating the Settlement Agree- |
| 6 | ment, or this Act. |
| 7 | (I) Past, present, and future claims arising |
| 8 | out of, or relating in any manner to, United |
| 9 | States Geological Survey monitoring and re- |
| 10 | porting activities described in paragraph 7.0 of |
| 11 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 12 | (J) Past, present, and future claims aris- |
| 13 | ing from time immemorial and, thereafter, for- |
| 14 | ever, relating in any manner to Injury to Water |
| 15 | or Injury to Water Rights based on the provi- |
| 16 | sions of paragraphs 8.0 and 9.0 of the Settle- |
| 17 | ment Agreement. |
| 18 | (K) Past and present claims for foregone |
| 19 | benefits from non-Navajo Use of water, on and |
| 20 | off Navajo Land (including water from all |
| 21 | sources and for all Uses), within the State aris- |
| 22 | ing before the Enforceability Date. |
| 23 | (L) Past and present claims for damage, |
| 24 | loss or injury to land or natural resources due |

to loss of water or Water Rights, including

damages, losses, or injuries to hunting, fishing, gathering, or cultural rights due to loss of water or Water Rights, claims relating to interference with, diversion of, or taking of water, or claims relating to a failure to protect, acquire, replace, or develop water, Water Rights, or water infrastructure, within the State, arising before the Enforceability Date.

- (M) Past and present claims arising before the Enforceability Date from a failure to provide for operation, maintenance, or deferred maintenance for any irrigation system or irrigation project on Navajo Land.
- (N) Past and present claims arising before the Enforceability Date from a failure to establish or provide a municipal, rural, or industrial water delivery system on Navajo Land.
- (O) Past and present claims for damage, loss, or injury to land or natural resources due to construction, operation, and management of irrigation projects on Navajo Land, including damages, losses, or injuries to fish habitat, wildlife, and wildlife habitat, within the State arising before the Enforceability Date.

| 1 | (P) Past and present claims arising before |
|----|---|
| 2 | the Enforceability Date from a failure to pro- |
| 3 | vide a dam safety improvement to a dam on |
| 4 | Navajo Land within the State. |
| 5 | (2) Form; effective date.—The waiver and |
| 6 | release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall— |
| 7 | (A) be in the form described in Exhibit |
| 8 | 13.3 to the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 9 | (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date. |
| 10 | (3) Retention of Claims.—Notwithstanding |
| 11 | the waiver and release of claims described in para- |
| 12 | graph (1) and Exhibit 13.3 to the Settlement Agree- |
| 13 | ment, the Navajo Nation and the Members of the |
| 14 | Navajo Nation (but not Members in the capacity of |
| 15 | the Members as Allottees) shall retain any right— |
| 16 | (A) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 17 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Navajo |
| 18 | Nation under the Settlement Agreement, wheth- |
| 19 | er those rights are generally stated or specifi- |
| 20 | cally described, or this Act, in any Federal or |
| 21 | State court of competent jurisdiction; |
| 22 | (B) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 23 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Navajo |
| 24 | Nation under the LCR Decree and the Gila |
| 25 | River Adjudication Decree; |

| 1 | (C) to assert claims for Water Rights for |
|----|--|
| 2 | land owned or acquired by the Navajo Nation |
| 3 | in fee in the LCR Watershed pursuant to sub- |
| 4 | paragraphs 4.11 and 4.12 of the Settlement |
| 5 | Agreement, or in the Gila River Basin pursuant |
| 6 | to subparagraphs 4.14 and 4.15 of the Settle- |
| 7 | ment Agreement; |
| 8 | (D) to object to any claims for Water |
| 9 | Rights by or for— |
| 10 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 11 | Hopi Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 12 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; or |
| 13 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 14 | of any Indian Tribe other than the Hopi |
| 15 | Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 16 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; and |
| 17 | (E) to assert past, present, or future |
| 18 | claims for Injury to Water Rights against— |
| 19 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 20 | Hopi Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 21 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; or |
| 22 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 23 | of any Indian Tribe other than the Hopi |
| 24 | Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 25 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe. |

| 1 | (d) Waivers, Releases and Retention of |
|----|--|
| 2 | CLAIMS BY THE UNITED STATES IN ALL CAPACITIES |
| 3 | (EXCEPT AS TRUSTEE FOR AN INDIAN TRIBE OTHER |
| 4 | THAN THE NAVAJO NATION, THE HOPI TRIBE, AND THE |
| 5 | SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE) AGAINST THE |
| 6 | NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO |
| 7 | Nation.— |
| 8 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in para- |
| 9 | graph (3), the United States, in all capacities (ex- |
| 10 | cept as trustee for an Indian Tribe other than the |
| 11 | Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the San Juan |
| 12 | Southern Paiute Tribe), as part of the performance |
| 13 | of the obligations of the United States under the |
| 14 | Settlement Agreement and this Act, is authorized to |
| 15 | execute a waiver and release of all claims against the |
| 16 | Navajo Nation, the Members of the Navajo Nation, |
| 17 | or any agency, official, or employee of the Navajo |
| 18 | Nation, under Federal, State, or any other law for |
| 19 | all of the following: |
| 20 | (A) Past and present claims for Injury to |
| 21 | Water Rights, including injury to rights to Col- |
| 22 | orado River Water, resulting from the diversion |
| 23 | or Use of water on Navajo Land, arising from |
| 24 | time immemorial through the Enforceability |
| 25 | Date. |

| 1 | (B) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, in- |
|----|---|
| 2 | cluding injury to rights to Colorado River |
| 3 | Water, arising after the Enforceability Date, re- |
| 4 | sulting from the diversion or Use of water on |
| 5 | Navajo Land in a manner that is not in viola- |
| 6 | tion of this Agreement or State law. |
| 7 | (C) Past, present, and future claims aris- |
| 8 | ing out of, or related in any manner to, the ne- |
| 9 | gotiation, execution, or adoption of the Settle- |
| 10 | ment Agreement, any judgment or decree ap- |
| 11 | proving or incorporating the Settlement Agree- |
| 12 | ment, or this Act. |
| 13 | (2) Form; effective date.—The waiver and |
| 14 | release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall— |
| 15 | (A) be in the form described in Exhibit |
| 16 | 13.4 to the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 17 | (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date. |
| 18 | (3) Retention of Claims.—Notwithstanding |
| 19 | the waiver and release of claims described in para- |
| 20 | graph (1) and Exhibit 13.4 to the Settlement Agree- |
| 21 | ment, the United States shall retain any right to as- |
| 22 | sert any claim not expressly waived in accordance |
| 23 | with that paragraph and that Exhibit, in any Fed- |

eral or State court of competent jurisdiction.

| 1 | (e) WAIVERS, RELEASES AND RETENTION OF |
|----|--|
| 2 | CLAIMS FOR WATER RIGHTS, INJURY TO WATER RIGHTS, |
| 3 | AND INJURY TO WATER BY THE HOPI TRIBE, ON BEHALF |
| 4 | OF THE HOPI TRIBE AND THE MEMBERS OF THE HOPI |
| 5 | TRIBE (BUT NOT MEMBERS IN THE CAPACITY OF THE |
| 6 | Members as Hopi Allottees), and the United |
| 7 | STATES, ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE HOPI TRIBE AND |
| 8 | THE MEMBERS OF THE HOPI TRIBE (BUT NOT MEMBERS |
| 9 | IN THE CAPACITY OF THE MEMBERS AS HOPE |
| 10 | ALLOTTEES) AGAINST THE STATE AND OTHERS.— |
| 11 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in para- |
| 12 | graph (3), the Hopi Tribe, on behalf of the Hopi |
| 13 | Tribe and the Members of the Hopi Tribe (but not |
| 14 | Members in the capacity of the Members as Hopi |
| 15 | Allottees), and the United States, acting as trustee |
| 16 | for the Hopi Tribe and the Members of the Hopi |
| 17 | Tribe (but not Members in the capacity of the Mem- |
| 18 | bers as Hopi Allottees), as part of the performance |
| 19 | of the respective obligations of the Hopi Tribe and |
| 20 | the United States under the Settlement Agreement |
| 21 | and this Act, are authorized to execute a waiver and |
| 22 | release of all claims against the State (or any agency |
| 23 | or political subdivision of the State), the Navajo Na- |
| 24 | tion, the Navajo Allottees, the San Juan Southern |
| 25 | Paiute Tribe, and any other individual, entity, cor- |

| 1 | poration, or municipal corporation under Federal, |
|----|---|
| 2 | State, or other law for all of the following: |
| 3 | (A) Past, present, and future claims for |
| 4 | Water Rights, including rights to Colorado |
| 5 | River Water, for Hopi Land, arising from time |
| 6 | immemorial and, thereafter, forever. |
| 7 | (B) Past, present, and future claims for |
| 8 | Water Rights, including rights to Colorado |
| 9 | River Water, arising from time immemorial |
| 10 | and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the |
| 11 | aboriginal occupancy of land within the State |
| 12 | by the Hopi Tribe, the predecessors of the Hopi |
| 13 | Tribe, the Members of the Hopi Tribe, or pred- |
| 14 | ecessors of the Members of the Hopi Tribe. |
| 15 | (C) Past and present claims for Injury to |
| 16 | Water Rights, including injury to rights to Col- |
| 17 | orado River Water, for Hopi Land, arising from |
| 18 | time immemorial through the Enforceability |
| 19 | Date. |
| 20 | (D) Past, present, and future claims for |
| 21 | Injury to Water for Hopi Land, arising from |
| 22 | time immemorial and, thereafter, forever. |
| 23 | (E) Past, present, and future claims for |
| 24 | Injury to Water Rights, including injury to |
| 25 | rights to Colorado River Water, arising from |

| 1 | time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that |
|----|---|
| 2 | are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land |
| 3 | within the State by the Hopi Tribe, the prede- |
| 4 | cessors of the Hopi Tribe, the Members of the |
| 5 | Hopi Tribe, or predecessors of the Members of |
| 6 | the Hopi Tribe. |
| 7 | (F) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, in- |
| 8 | cluding injury to rights to Colorado River |
| 9 | Water, arising after the Enforceability Date, |
| 10 | for Hopi Land, resulting from the diversion or |
| 11 | Use of water outside of Hopi Land in a manner |
| 12 | not in violation of the Settlement Agreement or |
| 13 | State law. |
| 14 | (G) Past, present, and future claims aris- |
| 15 | ing out of, or relating in any manner to, the ne- |
| 16 | gotiation, execution, or adoption of the Settle- |
| 17 | ment Agreement, any judgment or decree ap- |
| 18 | proving or incorporating the Settlement Agree- |
| 19 | ment, or this Act. |
| 20 | (2) FORM; EFFECTIVE DATE.—The waiver and |
| 21 | release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall— |
| 22 | (A) be in the form described in Exhibit |
| 23 | 13.6 to the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 24 | (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date. |

| 1 | (3) Retention of Claims.—Notwithstanding |
|----|--|
| 2 | the waiver and release of claims described in para- |
| 3 | graph (1) and Exhibit 13.6 to the Settlement Agree- |
| 4 | ment, the Hopi Tribe, acting on behalf of the Hopi |
| 5 | Tribe and the Members of the Hopi Tribe (but not |
| 6 | Members in the capacity of the Members as Hopi |
| 7 | Allottees), and the United States, acting as trustee |
| 8 | for the Hopi Tribe and the Members of the Hopi |
| 9 | Tribe (but not Members in the capacity of the Mem- |
| 10 | bers as Hopi Allottees), shall retain any right— |
| 11 | (A) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 12 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Hopi |
| 13 | Tribe under the Settlement Agreement, whether |
| 14 | those rights are generally stated or specifically |
| 15 | described, or this Act, in any Federal or State |
| 16 | court of competent jurisdiction; |
| 17 | (B) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 18 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Hopi |
| 19 | Tribe under the LCR Decree; |
| 20 | (C) to assert claims for Water Rights for |
| 21 | land owned or acquired by the Hopi Tribe in |
| 22 | fee, or held in trust by the United States for |
| 23 | the Hopi Tribe, in the LCR Watershed pursu- |
| 24 | ant to subparagraphs 5.10 and 5.11 of the Set- |
| 25 | tlement Agreement; |

| 1 | (D) to object to any claims for Water |
|----|---|
| 2 | Rights by or for— |
| 3 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 4 | Navajo Nation, the San Juan Southern |
| 5 | Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; or |
| 6 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 7 | of any Indian Tribe, other than the Navajo |
| 8 | Nation, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 9 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; and |
| 10 | (E) to assert past, present, or future |
| 11 | claims for Injury to Water Rights against— |
| 12 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 13 | Navajo Nation, the San Juan Southern |
| 14 | Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; or |
| 15 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 16 | of any Indian Tribe, other than the Navajo |
| 17 | Nation, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 18 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe. |
| 19 | (f) Waivers, Releases and Retention of Claims |
| 20 | FOR WATER RIGHTS, INJURY TO WATER RIGHTS, AND |
| 21 | INJURY TO WATER BY THE UNITED STATES, ACTING AS |
| 22 | TRUSTEE FOR THE HOPI ALLOTTEES AGAINST THE |
| 23 | STATE AND OTHERS.— |
| 24 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in para- |
| 25 | graph (3), the United States, acting as trustee for |

- 1 the Hopi Allottees, as part of the performance of the 2 obligations of the United States under the Settle-3 ment Agreement and this Act, is authorized to execute a waiver and release of all claims against the 5 State (or any agency or political subdivision of the 6 State), the Hopi Tribe, the Navajo Nation, the Nav-7 ajo Allottees, and the San Juan Southern Paiute 8 Tribe, and any other individual, entity, corporation, 9 or municipal corporation under Federal, State, or 10 other law, for all of the following:
 - (A) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, for Hopi Allotments, arising from time immemorial, and, thereafter, forever.
 - (B) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land within the State by the Hopi Allottees or predecessors of the Hopi Allottees.
 - (C) Past and present claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, for Hopi Allotments, arising

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

| 1 | from time immemorial through the Enforce- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ability Date. |
| 3 | (D) Past, present, and future claims for |
| 4 | Injury to Water for Hopi Allotments, arising |
| 5 | from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever. |
| 6 | (E) Past, present, and future claims for |
| 7 | Injury to Water Rights, including injury to |
| 8 | rights to Colorado River Water, arising from |
| 9 | time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that |
| 10 | are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land |
| 11 | within the State by Hopi Allottees or prede- |
| 12 | cessors of the Hopi Allottees. |
| 13 | (F) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, in- |
| 14 | cluding injury to rights to Colorado River |
| 15 | Water, arising after the Enforceability Date, |
| 16 | for the Hopi Allotments, resulting from the di- |
| 17 | version or Use of water outside of the Hopi Al- |
| 18 | lotments in a manner not in violation of the |
| 19 | Settlement Agreement or State law. |
| 20 | (G) Past, present, and future claims aris- |
| 21 | ing out of, or relating in any manner to, the ne- |
| 22 | gotiation, execution, or adoption of the Settle- |
| 23 | ment Agreement, any judgment or decree ap- |
| 24 | proving or incorporating the Settlement Agree- |

ment, or this Act.

| 1 | (2) FORM; EFFECTIVE DATE.—The waiver and |
|----|---|
| 2 | release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall— |
| 3 | (A) be in the form described in Exhibit |
| 4 | 13.7 of the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 5 | (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date. |
| 6 | (3) Retention of Claims.—Notwithstanding |
| 7 | the waiver and release of claims described in para- |
| 8 | graph (1) and Exhibit 13.7 of the Settlement Agree- |
| 9 | ment, the United States acting as trustee for the |
| 10 | Hopi Allottees, shall retain any right— |
| 11 | (A) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 12 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Hopi |
| 13 | Allottees under the Settlement Agreement, |
| 14 | whether those rights are generally stated or |
| 15 | specifically described, or this Act, in any Fed- |
| 16 | eral or State court of competent jurisdiction; |
| 17 | (B) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 18 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Hopi |
| 19 | Allottees under the LCR Decree; |
| 20 | (C) to object to any claims for Water |
| 21 | Rights by or for— |
| 22 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 23 | Hopi Tribe, the Navajo Nation, the San |
| 24 | Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni |
| 25 | Tribe; or |

| 1 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
|----|--|
| 2 | of any Indian Tribe other than the Hopi |
| 3 | Tribe, the Navajo Nation, the San Juan |
| 4 | Southern Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni |
| 5 | Tribe; and |
| 6 | (D) to assert past, present, or future |
| 7 | claims for Injury to Water Rights against— |
| 8 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 9 | Hopi Tribe, the Navajo Nation, the San |
| 10 | Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni |
| 11 | Tribe; or |
| 12 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 13 | of any Indian Tribe other than the Hopi |
| 14 | Tribe, the Navajo Nation, the San Juan |
| 15 | Southern Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni |
| 16 | Tribe. |
| 17 | (g) Waivers, Releases and Retention of |
| 18 | CLAIMS FOR WATER RIGHTS, INJURY TO WATER RIGHTS, |
| 19 | AND INJURY TO WATER BY THE HOPI TRIBE, ON BEHALF |
| 20 | OF THE HOPI TRIBE AND THE MEMBERS OF THE HOPI |
| 21 | TRIBE (BUT NOT MEMBERS IN THE CAPACITY OF THE |
| 22 | MEMBERS AS HOPI ALLOTTEES), AGAINST THE UNITED |
| 23 | States.— |
| 24 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in para- |
| 25 | graph (3), the Hopi Tribe, acting on behalf of the |

- Hopi Tribe and the Members of the Hopi Tribe (but not Members in the capacity of the Members as Hopi Allottees), as part of the performance of the obligations of the Hopi Tribe under the Settlement Agreement and this Act, is authorized to execute a waiver and release of all claims against the United States, including agencies, officials, and employees of the United States, under Federal, State, or other law for all of the following:
 - (A) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, for Hopi Land, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.
 - (B) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land within the State by the Hopi Tribe, the predecessors of the Hopi Tribe, or predecessors of the Members of the Hopi Tribe.
 - (C) Claims for Water Rights within the State that the United States, acting as trustee for the Hopi Tribe and Hopi Allottees, asserted or could have asserted in any proceeding, except

- to the extent that such rights are recognized as part of the Hopi Tribe's Water Rights under this Act.
 - (D) Past and present claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, for Hopi Land, arising from time immemorial through the Enforceability Date.
 - (E) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water for Hopi Land, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.
 - (F) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land within the State by the Hopi Tribe, the predecessors of the Hopi Tribe, the Members of the Hopi Tribe, or predecessors of the Members of the Hopi Tribe.
 - (G) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, arising after the Enforceability Date for Hopi Land, resulting from the diversion or Use of water outside of Hopi Land in a manner not

| 1 | in violation of the Settlement Agreement or |
|----|---|
| 2 | State law. |
| 3 | (H) Past, present, and future claims aris- |
| 4 | ing out of, or relating in any manner to, the ne- |
| 5 | gotiation, execution, or adoption of the Settle- |
| 6 | ment Agreement, any judgment or decree ap- |
| 7 | proving or incorporating the Settlement Agree- |
| 8 | ment, or this Act. |
| 9 | (I) Past, present, and future claims arising |
| 10 | out of, or relating in any manner to, United |
| 11 | States Geological Survey monitoring and re- |
| 12 | porting activities described in paragraph 7.0 of |
| 13 | the Settlement Agreement. |
| 14 | (J) Past, present, and future claims aris- |
| 15 | ing from time immemorial and, thereafter, for- |
| 16 | ever, relating in any manner to Injury to Water |
| 17 | or Injury to Water Rights based on the provi- |
| 18 | sions of paragraphs 8.0 and 9.0 of the Settle- |
| 19 | ment Agreement. |
| 20 | (K) Past and present claims for foregone |
| 21 | benefits from non-Hopi Use of water, on and |
| 22 | off Hopi Land (including water from all sources |
| 23 | and for all Uses), within the State arising be- |

fore the Enforceability Date.

- 1 (L) Past and present claims for damage, 2 loss, or injury to land, or natural resources due 3 to loss of water or Water Rights, including 4 damages, losses, or injuries to hunting, fishing, 5 gathering, or cultural rights due to loss of 6 water or Water Rights, claims relating to inter-7 ference with, diversion of, or taking of water, or 8 claims relating to a failure to protect, acquire, 9 replace, or develop water, Water Rights, or 10 water infrastructure, within the State, arising before the Enforceability Date.
 - (M) Past and present claims arising before the Enforceability Date from a failure to provide for operation, maintenance, or deferred maintenance for any irrigation system or irrigation project on Hopi Land.
 - (N) Past and present claims arising before the Enforceability Date from a failure to establish or provide a municipal, rural, or industrial water delivery system on Hopi Land.
 - (O) Past and present claims for damage, loss, or injury to land or natural resources due to construction, operation, and management of irrigation projects on Hopi Land, including damages, losses, or injuries to fish habitat,

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

| 1 | wildlife, and wildlife habitat, within the State |
|----|---|
| 2 | arising before the Enforceability Date. |
| 3 | (2) Form; effective date.—The waiver and |
| 4 | release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall— |
| 5 | (A) be in the form described in Exhibit |
| 6 | 13.8 to the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 7 | (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date. |
| 8 | (3) Retention of Claims.—Notwithstanding |
| 9 | the waiver and release of claims described in para- |
| 10 | graph (1) and Exhibit 13.8 to the Settlement Agree- |
| 11 | ment, the Hopi Tribe and the Members of the Hopi |
| 12 | Tribe (but not Members in the capacity of the Mem- |
| 13 | bers as Hopi Allottees) shall retain any right— |
| 14 | (A) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 15 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Hopi |
| 16 | Tribe under the Settlement Agreement, whether |
| 17 | those rights are generally stated or specifically |
| 18 | described, or this Act, in any Federal or State |
| 19 | court of competent jurisdiction; |
| 20 | (B) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 21 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the Hopi |
| 22 | Tribe under the LCR Decree; |
| 23 | (C) to assert claims for Water Rights for |
| 24 | land owned or acquired by the Hopi Tribe in |
| 25 | fee in the LCR Watershed pursuant to subpara- |

| 1 | graphs 5.10 and 5.11 of the Settlement Agree- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ment; |
| 3 | (D) to object to any claims for Water |
| 4 | Rights by or for— |
| 5 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 6 | Navajo Nation, the San Juan Southern |
| 7 | Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; or |
| 8 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 9 | of any Indian Tribe other than the Navajo |
| 10 | Nation, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 11 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; and |
| 12 | (E) to assert past, present, or future |
| 13 | claims for Injury to Water Rights against— |
| 14 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 15 | Navajo Nation, the San Juan Southern |
| 16 | Paiute Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe; or |
| 17 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 18 | of any Indian Tribe other than the Navajo |
| 19 | Nation, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 20 | Tribe, and the Zuni Tribe. |
| 21 | (h) Waivers, Releases and Retention of |
| 22 | CLAIMS BY THE UNITED STATES IN ALL CAPACITIES |
| 23 | (Except as Trustee for an Indian Tribe Other |
| 24 | THAN THE NAVAJO NATION, THE HOPI TRIBE, AND THE |

| 1 | San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe) Against the |
|----|--|
| 2 | HOPI TRIBE AND THE MEMBERS OF THE HOPI TRIBE.— |
| 3 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in para- |
| 4 | graph (3), the United States, in all capacities (ex- |
| 5 | cept as trustee for an Indian Tribe other than the |
| 6 | Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the San Juan |
| 7 | Southern Paiute Tribe), as part of the performance |
| 8 | of the obligations of the United States under the |
| 9 | Settlement Agreement and this Act, is authorized to |
| 10 | execute a waiver and release of all claims against the |
| 11 | Hopi Tribe, the Members of the Hopi Tribe, or any |
| 12 | agency, official, or employee of the Hopi Tribe, |
| 13 | under Federal, State, or any other law for all of the |
| 14 | following: |
| 15 | (A) Past and present claims for Injury to |
| 16 | Water Rights, including injury to rights to Col- |
| 17 | orado River Water, resulting from the diversion |
| 18 | or Use of water on Hopi Land arising from |
| 19 | time immemorial through the Enforceability |
| 20 | Date. |
| 21 | (B) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, in- |
| 22 | cluding injury to rights to Colorado River |
| 23 | Water, arising after the Enforceability Date, re- |
| 24 | sulting from the diversion or Use of water on |

| 1 | Hopi Land in a manner that is not in violation |
|----|---|
| 2 | of the Settlement Agreement or State law. |
| 3 | (C) Past, present, and future claims aris- |
| 4 | ing out of, or related in any manner to, the ne- |
| 5 | gotiation, execution, or adoption of the Settle- |
| 6 | ment Agreement, any judgment or decree ap- |
| 7 | proving or incorporating the Settlement Agree- |
| 8 | ment, or this Act. |
| 9 | (2) Form; Effective date.—The waiver and |
| 10 | release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall— |
| 11 | (A) be in the form described in Exhibit |
| 12 | 13.9 to the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 13 | (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date. |
| 14 | (3) Retention of Claims.—Notwithstanding |
| 15 | the waiver and release of claims described in para- |
| 16 | graph (1) and Exhibit 13.9 to the Settlement Agree- |
| 17 | ment, the United States shall retain any right to as- |
| 18 | sert any claim not expressly waived in accordance |
| 19 | with that paragraph and that Exhibit, in any Fed- |
| 20 | eral or State court of competent jurisdiction. |
| 21 | (i) Waivers, Releases and Retention of Claims |
| 22 | FOR WATER RIGHTS, INJURY TO WATER RIGHTS, AND |
| 23 | INJURY TO WATER BY THE SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE |
| 24 | TRIBE, ON BEHALF OF THE SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAI- |
| 25 | THE TRIBE AND THE MEMBERS OF THE SAN JUAN |

- SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE, AND THE UNITED STATES, ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAI-3 UTE TRIBE AND THE MEMBERS OF THE SAN JUAN 4 SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE AGAINST THE STATE AND 5 OTHERS.— 6 (1) In General.—Except as provided in para-7 graph (3), the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, on 8 behalf of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and 9 the Members of the San Juan Southern Paiute 10 Tribe, and the United States, acting as trustee for 11 the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and the Mem-12 bers of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, as part 13 of the performance of the respective obligations of 14 the San Juan Southern Painte Tribe and the United 15 States under the Settlement Agreement and this 16 Act, is authorized to execute a waiver and release of 17 all claims against the State (or any agency or polit-18 ical subdivision of the State), the Hopi Tribe, the 19 Hopi Allottees, the Navajo Nation, the Navajo 20 Allottees, and any other individual, entity, corpora-21 tion, or municipal corporation under Federal, State, 22 or other law for all of the following: 23 (A) Past, present, and future claims for 24 Water Rights, including rights to Colorado
- 25 River Water, for San Juan Southern Paiute

- Land, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.
 - (B) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land within the State by the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, the predecessors of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, the Members of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, or predecessors of the Members of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe.
 - (C) Past and present claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, for San Juan Southern Paiute Land, arising from time immemorial through the Enforceability Date.
 - (D) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water for San Juan Southern Paiute Land, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.
 - (E) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that

| 1 | are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land |
|---|--|
| 2 | within the State by the San Juan Southern Pai- |
| 3 | ute Tribe, the predecessors of the San Juan |
| 4 | Southern Paiute Tribe, the Members of the San |
| 5 | Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, or predecessors of |
| 6 | the Members of the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 7 | Tribe. |
| 8 | (F) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, in- |
| | |

- (F) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, arising after the Enforceability Date, for San Juan Southern Paiute Land, resulting from the diversion or Use of water outside of San Juan Southern Paiute Land in a manner not in violation of the Settlement Agreement or State law.
- (G) Past, present, and future claims arising out of, or relating in any manner to, the negotiation, execution, or adoption of the Settlement Agreement, any judgment or decree approving or incorporating the Settlement Agreement, or this Act.
- (2) FORM; EFFECTIVE DATE.—The waiver and release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall—
- 24 (A) be in the form described in Exhibit 25 13.11 to the Settlement Agreement; and

| 1 | (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date. |
|----|---|
| 2 | (3) Retention of Claims.—Notwithstanding |
| 3 | the waiver and release of claims described in para- |
| 4 | graph (1) and Exhibit 13.11 to the Settlement |
| 5 | Agreement, the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, |
| 6 | acting on behalf of the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 7 | Tribe and the Members of the San Juan Southern |
| 8 | Paiute Tribe, and the United States, acting as trust- |
| 9 | ee for the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and the |
| 10 | Members of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, |
| 11 | shall retain any right— |
| 12 | (A) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 13 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the San Juan |
| 14 | Southern Paiute Tribe under the Settlement |
| 15 | Agreement, whether those rights are generally |
| 16 | stated or specifically described, or this Act, in |
| 17 | any Federal or State court of competent juris- |
| 18 | diction; |
| 19 | (B) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 20 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the San Juan |
| 21 | Southern Paiute Tribe under the LCR Decree; |
| 22 | (C) to assert claims for Water Rights for |
| 23 | land owned or acquired by the San Juan South- |
| 24 | ern Paiute Tribe in fee or held in trust by the |
| 25 | United States for the San Juan Southern Pai- |

| 1 | ute Tribe in the LCR Watershed pursuant to |
|----|---|
| 2 | subparagraphs 6.4 and 6.5 of the Settlement |
| 3 | Agreement; |
| 4 | (D) to object to any claims for Water |
| 5 | Rights by or for— |
| 6 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 7 | Hopi Tribe, the Navajo Nation, and the |
| 8 | Zuni Tribe; or |
| 9 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 10 | of any Indian Tribe, other than the Hopi |
| 11 | Tribe, the Navajo Nation, and the Zuni |
| 12 | Tribe; and |
| 13 | (E) to assert past, present, or future |
| 14 | claims for Injury to Water Rights against— |
| 15 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 16 | Hopi Tribe, the Navajo Nation, and the |
| 17 | Zuni Tribe; or |
| 18 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 19 | of any Indian Tribe, other than the Hopi |
| 20 | Tribe, the Navajo Nation, and the Zuni |
| 21 | Tribe. |
| 22 | (j) Waivers, Releases and Retention of Claims |
| 23 | FOR WATER RIGHTS, INJURY TO WATER RIGHTS, AND |
| 24 | INJURY TO WATER BY THE SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE |
| 25 | TRIBE, ON BEHALF OF THE SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAI- |

- 1 UTE TRIBE AND THE MEMBERS OF THE SAN JUAN
- 2 Southern Paiute Tribe, Against the United
- 3 STATES.—

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (1) In general.—Except as provided in para-4 5 graph (3), the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, act-6 ing on behalf of the San Juan Southern Paiute 7 Tribe and the Members of the San Juan Southern 8 Paiute Tribe, as part of the performance of the obli-9 gations of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe 10 under the Settlement Agreement and this Act, is au-11 thorized to execute a waiver and release of all claims 12 against the United States, including agencies, offi-
 - (A) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, for San Juan Southern Paiute Land, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.

cials, and employees of the United States, under

Federal, State, or other law for all of the following:

(B) Past, present, and future claims for Water Rights, including rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land within the State by the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, the

- predecessors of the San Juan Southern Paiute
 Tribe, the Members of the San Juan Southern
 Paiute Tribe, or predecessors of the Members of
 the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe.
 - (C) Claims for Water Rights within the State that the United States, acting as trustee for the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, asserted or could have asserted in any proceeding, except to the extent that such rights are recognized as part of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe's Water Rights under this Act.
 - (D) Past and present claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, for San Juan Southern Paiute Land, arising from time immemorial through the Enforceability Date.
 - (E) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water for San Juan Southern Paiute Land, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever.
 - (F) Past, present, and future claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on the aboriginal occupancy of land

within the State by the San Juan Southern Paitute Tribe, the predecessors of the San Juan
Southern Paiute Tribe, the Members of the San
Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, or predecessors of
the Members of the San Juan Southern Paiute
Tribe.

- (G) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, arising after the Enforceability Date for San Juan Southern Paiute Land, resulting from the diversion or Use of water outside of San Juan Southern Paiute Land in a manner not in violation of this Agreement or State law.
- (H) Past, present, and future claims arising out of, or relating in any manner to, the negotiation, execution, or adoption of this Agreement, any judgment or decree approving or incorporating this Agreement, or this Act.
- (I) Past, present, and future claims arising out of, or relating in any manner to, United States Geological Survey monitoring and reporting activities described in paragraph 7.0 of the Settlement Agreement.
- (J) Past, present, and future claims arising from time immemorial and, thereafter, for-

ever, relating in any manner to Injury to Water or Injury to Water Rights based on the provisions of paragraphs 8.0 and 9.0 of the Settlement Agreement.

- (K) Past and present claims for foregone benefits from non-San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe Use of water, on and off San Juan Southern Paiute Land (including water from all sources and for all Uses), within the State arising before the Enforceability Date.
- (L) Past and present claims for damage, loss, or injury to land, or natural resources due to loss of water or Water Rights, including damages, losses, or injuries to hunting, fishing, gathering, or cultural rights due to loss of water or Water Rights, claims relating to interference with, diversion of, or taking of water, or claims relating to a failure to protect, acquire, replace, or develop water, Water Rights, or water infrastructure, within the State, arising before the Enforceability Date.
- (M) Past and present claims arising before the Enforceability Date from a failure to provide for operation, maintenance, or deferred maintenance for any irrigation system or irriga-

| 1 | tion project on San Juan Southern Paiute |
|----|---|
| 2 | Land. |
| 3 | (N) Past and present claims arising before |
| 4 | the Enforceability Date from a failure to estab- |
| 5 | lish or provide a municipal, rural, or industrial |
| 6 | water delivery system on San Juan Southern |
| 7 | Paiute Land. |
| 8 | (O) Past and present claims for damage, |
| 9 | loss, or injury to land or natural resources due |
| 10 | to construction, operation, and management of |
| 11 | irrigation projects on San Juan Southern Pai- |
| 12 | ute Land, including damages, losses, or injuries |
| 13 | to fish habitat, wildlife, and wildlife habitat, |
| 14 | within the State arising before the Enforce- |
| 15 | ability Date. |
| 16 | (2) Form; Effective date.—The waiver and |
| 17 | release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall |
| 18 | be— |
| 19 | (A) in the form described in Exhibit 13.12 |
| 20 | to the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 21 | (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date. |
| 22 | (3) Retention of Claims.—Notwithstanding |
| 23 | the waiver and release of claims described in para- |
| 24 | graph (1) and Exhibit 13.12 to the Settlement |
| 25 | Agreement, the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, |

| 1 | acting on behalf of the San Juan Southern Paiute |
|----|---|
| 2 | Tribe and the Members of the San Juan Southern |
| 3 | Paiute Tribe shall retain any right— |
| 4 | (A) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 5 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the San Juan |
| 6 | Southern Paiute Tribe under the Settlement |
| 7 | Agreement, whether those rights are generally |
| 8 | stated or specifically described, or this Act, in |
| 9 | any Federal or State court of competent juris- |
| 10 | diction; |
| 11 | (B) to assert claims for injuries to, and |
| 12 | seek enforcement of, the rights of the San Juan |
| 13 | Southern Paiute Tribe under the LCR Decree; |
| 14 | (C) to assert claims for Water Rights for |
| 15 | land owned or acquired by the San Juan South- |
| 16 | ern Paiute Tribe in fees in the LCR Watershed |
| 17 | pursuant to subparagraphs 6.4 and 6.5 of the |
| 18 | Settlement Agreement; |
| 19 | (D) to object to any claims for Water |
| 20 | Rights by or for— |
| 21 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 22 | Hopi Tribe, the Navajo Nation, and the |
| 23 | Zuni Tribe; or |
| 24 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 25 | of any Indian Tribe, other than the Hopi |

| 1 | Tribe, the Navajo Nation, and the Zuni |
|----|--|
| 2 | Tribe; and |
| 3 | (E) to assert past, present, or future |
| 4 | claims for Injury to Water Rights against— |
| 5 | (i) any Indian Tribe other than the |
| 6 | Hopi Tribe, the Navajo Nation, and the |
| 7 | Zuni Tribe; or |
| 8 | (ii) the United States acting on behalf |
| 9 | of any Indian Tribe, other than the Hopi |
| 10 | Tribe, the Navajo Nation, and the Zuni |
| 11 | Tribe. |
| 12 | (k) Waivers, Releases and Retention of |
| 13 | CLAIMS BY THE UNITED STATES IN ALL CAPACITIES |
| 14 | (EXCEPT AS TRUSTEE FOR AN INDIAN TRIBE OTHER |
| 15 | THAN THE NAVAJO NATION, THE HOPI TRIBE, AND THE |
| 16 | SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE) AGAINST THE SAN |
| 17 | JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE AND THE MEMBERS OF |
| 18 | THE SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE.— |
| 19 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in para- |
| 20 | graph (3), the United States, in all capacities (ex- |
| 21 | cept as trustee for an Indian Tribe other than the |
| 22 | Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the San Juan |
| 23 | Southern Paiute Tribe), as part of the performance |
| 24 | of the obligations of the United States under the |
| 25 | Settlement Agreement and this Act, is authorized to |

- execute a waiver and release of all claims against the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, the Members of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, or any agency, official, or employee of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, under Federal, State, or any other law for all:
 - (A) Past and present claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, resulting from the diversion or Use of water on San Juan Southern Painte Land arising from time immemorial through the Enforceability Date.
 - (B) Claims for Injury to Water Rights, including injury to rights to Colorado River Water, arising after the Enforceability Date, resulting from the diversion or Use of water on San Juan Southern Paiute Land in a manner that is not in violation of the Settlement Agreement or State law.
 - (C) Past, present, and future claims arising out of, or related in any manner to, the negotiation, execution, or adoption of the Settlement Agreement, any judgment or decree approving or incorporating the Settlement Agreement, or this Act.

| 1 | (2) FORM; EFFECTIVE DATE.—The waiver and |
|--|---|
| 2 | release of claims described in paragraph (1) shall— |
| 3 | (A) be in the form described in Exhibit |
| 4 | 13.13 to the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 5 | (B) take effect on the Enforceability Date. |
| 6 | (3) Retention of Claims.—Notwithstanding |
| 7 | the waiver and release of claims described in para- |
| 8 | graph (1) and Exhibit 13.13 to the Settlement |
| 9 | Agreement, the United States shall retain any right |
| 10 | to assert any claim not expressly waived in accord- |
| 11 | ance with that paragraph and that Exhibit, in any |
| 12 | Federal or State court of competent jurisdiction. |
| | |
| 13 | SEC. 15. SATISFACTION OF WATER RIGHTS AND OTHER |
| 1314 | SEC. 15. SATISFACTION OF WATER RIGHTS AND OTHER BENEFITS. |
| | |
| 14 | BENEFITS. (a) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE |
| 141516 | BENEFITS. (a) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE |
| 14 15 16 17 | BENEFITS. (a) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO NATION; NAVAJO ALLOTTEES AND THE UNITED |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | BENEFITS. (a) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO NATION; NAVAJO ALLOTTEES AND THE UNITED STATES, ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE NAVAJO |
| 14 15 16 17 | BENEFITS. (a) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO NATION; NAVAJO ALLOTTEES AND THE UNITED STATES, ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE NAVAJO ALLOTTEES.— |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | BENEFITS. (a) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO NATION; NAVAJO ALLOTTEES AND THE UNITED STATES, ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE NAVAJO ALLOTTEES.— (1) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | BENEFITS. (a) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO NATION; NAVAJO ALLOTTEES AND THE UNITED STATES, ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE NAVAJO ALLOTTEES.— (1) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO NATION.— |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | BENEFITS. (a) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO NATION; NAVAJO ALLOTTEES AND THE UNITED STATES, ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE NAVAJO ALLOTTEES.— (1) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO NATION.— (A) IN GENERAL.—The benefits provided |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | BENEFITS. (a) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO NATION; NAVAJO ALLOTTEES AND THE UNITED STATES, ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE NAVAJO ALLOTTEES.— (1) NAVAJO NATION AND THE MEMBERS OF THE NAVAJO NATION.— (A) IN GENERAL.—The benefits provided under the Settlement Agreement shall be in |

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Nation against the Parties, including the United States, that is waived and released by the Navajo Nation acting on behalf of the Navajo Nation and the Members of the Navajo Nation under Exhibits 13.1 and 13.3 to the Settlement Agreement.

(B) Satisfaction of water rights.— Any entitlement to water of the Navajo Nation and the Members of the Navajo Nation (but not Members in the capacity of the Members as Navajo Allottees) or the United States acting as trustee for the Navajo Nation and the Members of the Navajo Nation (but not Members in the capacity of the Members as Navajo Allottees), for Navajo Land shall be satisfied out of the water resources and other benefits granted, confirmed, quantified, or recognized by the Settlement Agreement and this Act, to or for the Navajo Nation, the Members of the Navajo Nation (but not Members in the capacity of the Members as Navajo Allottees), and the United States, acting as trustee for the Navajo Nation and the Members of the Navajo Nation (but not Members in the capacity of the Members as Navajo Allottees).

| 1 | (2) Navajo allottees and the united |
|----|---|
| 2 | STATES, ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE NAVAJO |
| 3 | ALLOTTEES.— |
| 4 | (A) In general.—The benefits realized |
| 5 | by the Navajo Allottees under the Settlement |
| 6 | Agreement and this Act shall be in complete re- |
| 7 | placement of, complete substitution for, and full |
| 8 | satisfaction of— |
| 9 | (i) all claims waived and released by |
| 10 | the United States (acting as trustee for |
| 11 | the Navajo Allottees) under Exhibit 13.2 |
| 12 | to the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 13 | (ii) any claims of the Navajo Allottees |
| 14 | against the United States similar to the |
| 15 | claims described in Exhibit 13.2 to the |
| 16 | Settlement Agreement that the Navajo |
| 17 | Allottees asserted or could have asserted. |
| 18 | (B) Satisfaction of water rights.— |
| 19 | Any entitlement to water of the Navajo |
| 20 | Allottees or the United States acting as trustee |
| 21 | for the Navajo Allottees, for Navajo Allotments |
| 22 | shall be satisfied out of the water resources and |
| 23 | other benefits granted, confirmed, or recognized |
| 24 | by the Settlement Agreement and this Act, to |
| 25 | or for the Navajo Allottees and the United |

| 1 | States, acting as trustee for the Navajo |
|----|---|
| 2 | Allottees. |
| 3 | (3) No right established.—Notwithstanding |
| 4 | paragraphs (1) and (2), nothing in the Settlement |
| 5 | Agreement or this Act recognizes or establishes any |
| 6 | right of a Member of the Navajo Nation (but not |
| 7 | Members in the capacity of the Members as Navajo |
| 8 | Allottees) to water on Navajo Land. |
| 9 | (b) Hopi Tribe and the Members of the Hopi |
| 10 | TRIBE; HOPI ALLOTTEES AND THE UNITED STATES, |
| 11 | ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE HOPI ALLOTTEES.— |
| 12 | (1) Hopi tribe and the members of the |
| 13 | HOPI TRIBE.— |
| 14 | (A) In general.—The benefits provided |
| 15 | under the Settlement Agreement shall be in |
| 16 | complete replacement of, complete substitution |
| 17 | for, and full satisfaction of any claim of the |
| 18 | Hopi Tribe and the Members of the Hopi Tribe |
| 19 | against the Parties, including the United |
| 20 | States, that is waived and released by the Hopi |
| 21 | Tribe acting on behalf of the Hopi Tribe and |
| 22 | the Members of the Hopi Tribe under Exhibits |
| 23 | 13.6 and 13.8 to the Settlement Agreement. |
| 24 | (B) Satisfaction of water rights.— |
| 25 | Any entitlement to water of the Hopi Tribe and |

1 the Members of the Hopi Tribe (but not Mem-2 bers in the capacity of the Members as Hopi 3 Allottees) or the United States acting as trustee 4 for the Hopi Tribe and the Members of the 5 Hopi Tribe (but not Members in the capacity of 6 the Members as Hopi Allottees), for Hopi Land 7 shall be satisfied out of the water resources and 8 other benefits granted, confirmed, quantified, or 9 recognized by the Settlement Agreement and 10 this Act, to or for the Hopi Tribe, the Members 11 of the Hopi Tribe (but not Members in the ca-12 pacity of the Members as Hopi Allottees), and 13 the United States, acting as trustee for the 14 Hopi Tribe and the Members of the Hopi Tribe 15 (but not Members in the capacity of the Mem-16 bers as Hopi Allottees). 17

- (2) Hopi allottees and the united states, acting as trustee for the hopi allottees.—
- (A) In general.—The benefits realized by the Hopi Allottees under the Settlement Agreement shall be in complete replacement of, complete substitution for, and full satisfaction of—

18

19

20

21

22

23

| 1 | (i) all claims waived and released by |
|----|---|
| 2 | the United States (acting as trustee for |
| 3 | the Hopi Allottees) under Exhibit 13.7 to |
| 4 | the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 5 | (ii) any claims of the Hopi Allottees |
| 6 | against the United States similar to the |
| 7 | claims described in Exhibit 13.7 to the |
| 8 | Settlement Agreement that the Hopi |
| 9 | Allottees asserted or could have asserted. |
| 10 | (B) Satisfaction of water rights.— |
| 11 | Any entitlement to water of the Hopi Allottees |
| 12 | or the United States acting trustee for the Hopi |
| 13 | Allottees, for Hopi Allotments shall be satisfied |
| 14 | out of the water resources and other benefits |
| 15 | granted, confirmed, or recognized by the Settle- |
| 16 | ment Agreement and this Act, to or for the |
| 17 | Hopi Allottees and the United States, acting as |
| 18 | trustee for the Hopi Allottees. |
| 19 | (3) No right established.—Notwithstanding |
| 20 | paragraphs (1) and (2), nothing in the Settlement |
| 21 | Agreement or this Act recognizes or establishes any |
| 22 | right of a Member of the Hopi Tribe (but not Mem- |
| 23 | bers in the capacity of the Members as Hopi |

Allottees) to water on Hopi Land.

1 (c) San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and the

Members of the San Juan Southern Paiute

3 TRIBE.—

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 4 (1) In General.—The benefits provided under 5 the Settlement Agreement shall be in complete re-6 placement of, complete substitution for, and full sat-7 isfaction of any claim of the San Juan Southern 8 Paiute Tribe and the Members of the San Juan 9 Southern Paiute Tribe against the Parties, including 10 the United States, that is waived and released by the San Juan Southern Painte Tribe acting on behalf of 12 the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and the Mem-13 bers of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe under 14 Exhibits 13.11 and 13.12 to the Settlement Agree-15 ment.
 - (2) Satisfaction of water rights.—Any entitlement to water of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and the Members of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe or the United States, acting as trustee for the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and the Members of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, for San Juan Southern Paiute Land shall be satisfied out of the water resources and other benefits granted, confirmed, quantified, or recognized by the Settlement Agreement and this Act, to or for the

| 1 | San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and the Members |
|----|--|
| 2 | of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and the |
| 3 | United States, acting as trustee for the San Juan |
| 4 | Southern Paiute Tribe and the Members of the San |
| 5 | Juan Southern Paiute Tribe. |
| 6 | (3) No right established.—Notwithstanding |
| 7 | paragraphs (1) and (2), nothing in the Settlement |
| 8 | Agreement or this Act recognizes or establishes any |
| 9 | right of a Member of the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 10 | Tribe to water on the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 11 | Southern Area. |
| 12 | SEC. 16. ENFORCEABILITY DATE. |
| 13 | (a) In General.—The Settlement Agreement, in- |
| 14 | cluding the waivers and releases of claims described in |
| 15 | paragraph 13 of the Settlement Agreement and section |
| 16 | 14, shall take effect and be fully enforceable on the date |
| 17 | on which the Secretary publishes in the Federal Register |
| 18 | a statement of findings in accordance with the following: |
| 19 | (1) The Settlement Agreement has been re- |
| 20 | vised, through an amendment and restatement— |
| 21 | (A) to eliminate any conflict between the |
| 22 | Settlement Agreement and this Act; and |
| 23 | (B) to include the executed Water Delivery |
| 24 | Contracts required by section 6(e) and subpara- |
| 25 | graphs 10.1.1, 10.1.2, 10.1.3, 11.1.1, and |

| 1 | 11.1.2 as Exhibits to the Settlement Agree- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ment. |
| 3 | (2) The Settlement Agreement, as revised |
| 4 | through an amendment and restatement pursuant to |
| 5 | paragraph (1), has been signed by the United |
| 6 | States, acting through the Secretary, and not fewer |
| 7 | than 30 of the Parties who executed the Settlement |
| 8 | Agreement, making the Settlement Agreement effec- |
| 9 | tive, including— |
| 10 | (A) the Navajo Nation; |
| 11 | (B) the Hopi Tribe; |
| 12 | (C) the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe |
| 13 | (D) the State; |
| 14 | (E) the Arizona State Land Department; |
| 15 | (F) the Central Arizona Water Conserva- |
| 16 | tion District; |
| 17 | (G) the Salt River Project Agricultural Im- |
| 18 | provement and Power District; and |
| 19 | (H) the Salt River Valley Water Users' As- |
| 20 | sociation. |
| 21 | (3) Any Exhibit to the Settlement Agreement |
| 22 | requiring execution by any Party has been executed |
| 23 | by the required Party. |
| 24 | (4) The waivers and releases of claims de- |
| 25 | scribed in paragraph 13 of the Settlement Agree- |

- ment and section 14 have been executed by the
 United States, Navajo Nation, Hopi Tribe, San
 Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, the State, and the
 other Parties.
 - (5) \$5,136,400,000 has been authorized, appropriated, and deposited in the designated accounts pursuant to section 13.
 - (6) The LCR Decree has been approved by the LCR Adjudication Court substantially in the form of the judgment and decree attached as Exhibit 3.1.82 to the Settlement Agreement, as amended to ensure consistency with this Act.
 - (7) The Gila River Adjudication Decree has been approved by the Gila River Adjudication Court substantially in the form of the judgment and decree attached as Exhibit 3.1.47 to the Settlement Agreement, as amended to ensure consistency with this Act.
 - (8) The San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and the Navajo Tribal Utility Authority have executed a water services agreement to deliver municipal water to the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and its members.
 - (9) Each of the Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe have exe-

| 1 | cuted the tribal resolution described in subsections |
|----|--|
| 2 | (a)(2), $(b)(2)$, and $(c)(2)$ of section 18, respectively, |
| 3 | consenting to the limited waiver of sovereign immu- |
| 4 | nity from suit in the circumstances described in that |
| 5 | section. |
| 6 | (b) Failure To Satisfy Conditions.— |
| 7 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in para- |
| 8 | graph (2), if the Secretary fails to publish in the |
| 9 | Federal Register a statement of findings under sub- |
| 10 | section (a) by June 30, 2035, or such alternative |
| 11 | later date as may be agreed to by the Navajo Na- |
| 12 | tion, the Hopi Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 13 | Tribe, the Secretary, and the State— |
| 14 | (A) this Act is repealed; |
| 15 | (B) any action taken by the Secretary and |
| 16 | any contract or agreement entered into pursu- |
| 17 | ant to this Act shall be void; |
| 18 | (C) the United States shall be entitled to |
| 19 | offset any Federal amounts made available |
| 20 | under section 13(a)(2)(B) that were used under |
| 21 | that section against any claims asserted by the |
| 22 | Tribes against the United States; and |
| 23 | (D) any amounts appropriated under sec- |
| 24 | tion 13, together with any investment earnings |
| 25 | on those amounts, less any amounts expended |

| 1 | under section 9, shall revert immediately to the |
|----|---|
| 2 | general fund of the Treasury. |
| 3 | (2) Continued existence of the san Juan |
| 4 | SOUTHERN PAIUTE RESERVATION.— |
| 5 | (A) In general.—Section 19 becomes ef- |
| 6 | fective on the date of enactment of this Act. |
| 7 | (B) Continued effectiveness.—Not- |
| 8 | withstanding paragraph (1), if the Secretary |
| 9 | fails to publish in the Federal Register a state- |
| 10 | ment of findings under that paragraph by June |
| 11 | 30, 2035, or such alternative later date as may |
| 12 | be agreed to by the Tribes, the Secretary and |
| 13 | the State, section 19 shall remain in effect. |
| 14 | SEC. 17. COLORADO RIVER ACCOUNTING. |
| 15 | (a) Accounting for the Type of Water Deliv- |
| 16 | ERED.— |
| 17 | (1) NAVAJO NATION CIBOLA WATER; NAVAJO |
| 18 | NATION FOURTH PRIORITY WATER.—All deliveries of |
| 19 | Navajo Nation Cibola Water and Navajo Nation |
| 20 | Fourth Priority Water effected by the diversion of |
| 21 | water from the Colorado River above Lee Ferry |
| 22 | within the State shall be accounted for as deliveries |
| 23 | of Arizona Lower Basin Colorado River Water and |
| 24 | credited as water passing Lee Ferry for purposes of |
| 25 | article III(d) of the Colorado River Compact. |

| 1 | (2) Hopi tribe cibola water.—All deliveries |
|----|---|
| 2 | of Hopi Tribe Cibola Water effected by the diversion |
| 3 | of water from the Colorado River above Lee Ferry |
| 4 | within the State shall be accounted for as deliveries |
| 5 | of Arizona Lower Basin Colorado River Water and |
| 6 | credited as water passing Lee Ferry for purposes of |
| 7 | article III(d) of the Colorado River Compact. |
| 8 | (3) Navajo nation upper basin colorado |
| 9 | RIVER WATER.—Subject to subsections (g) and (h) |
| 10 | of section 6, all deliveries of Navajo Nation Upper |
| 11 | Basin Colorado River Water effected by diversion of |
| 12 | water from the Upper Basin in the State, New Mex- |
| 13 | ico, or Utah for Use on the Navajo Reservation shall |
| 14 | be— |
| 15 | (A) used within the boundaries of the Nav- |
| 16 | ajo Reservation or outside of the Navajo Res- |
| 17 | ervation if conveyed from facilities that are |
| 18 | physically connected to facilities on the Navajo |
| 19 | Reservation, as described in paragraph 4.18.6 |
| 20 | of the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 21 | (B) accounted for as deliveries of Arizona |
| 22 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water. |
| | |

(4) Hopi tribe upper basin colorado river

WATER.—All deliveries of Hopi Tribe Upper Basin

Colorado River Water effected by diversion of water

23

24

| 1 | from the Upper Basin in the State for Use on the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Hopi Reservation shall be— |
| 3 | (A) used within the boundaries of the Hopi |
| 4 | Reservation or outside of the Hopi Reservation |
| 5 | if conveyed from facilities that are physically |
| 6 | connected to facilities on the Hopi Reservation, |
| 7 | as described in paragraph 5.15.6 of the Settle- |
| 8 | ment Agreement; and |
| 9 | (B) accounted for as deliveries of Arizona |
| 10 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water. |
| 11 | (5) Arizona upper basin colorado river |
| 12 | WATER.—All deliveries of Arizona Upper Basin Col- |
| 13 | orado River Water apportioned to and leased by the |
| 14 | Navajo Nation or the Hopi Tribe, whether effected |
| 15 | by a diversion of water from the Upper Basin or the |
| 16 | Lower Basin, shall be accounted for as deliveries of |
| 17 | Arizona Upper Basin Colorado River Water, subject |
| 18 | to the conditions that if the point of diversion is |
| 19 | from the Colorado River below Lee Ferry— |
| 20 | (A) the amount of water to be delivered at |
| 21 | Lee Ferry under such a lease or exchange shall |
| 22 | not exceed the amount of Navajo Nation Upper |
| 23 | Basin Colorado River Water or Hopi Tribe |
| 24 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water leased or |
| 25 | exchanged; |

| 1 | (B) the associated amount of Upper Basin |
|----|---|
| 2 | Colorado River Water delivery actually made |
| 3 | from the Upper Basin at Lee Ferry to satisfy |
| 4 | the lease or exchange shall not be credited as |
| 5 | water passing Lee Ferry for purposes of article |
| 6 | III(d) of the Colorado River Compact; and |
| 7 | (C) the water shall be accounted for as de- |
| 8 | liveries of Arizona Upper Basin Colorado River |
| 9 | Water. |
| 10 | (6) Arizona Lower Basin Colorado River |
| 11 | WATER.—All deliveries of Arizona Lower Basin Col- |
| 12 | orado River Water apportioned to and leased by the |
| 13 | Navajo Nation or the Hopi Tribe, whether effected |
| 14 | by a diversion of water from the Upper Basin or the |
| 15 | Lower Basin, shall be accounted for as deliveries of |
| 16 | Arizona Lower Basin Colorado River Water to the |
| 17 | Navajo Nation or the Hopi Tribe, subject to the con- |
| 18 | dition that if the point of diversion is from the Colo- |
| 19 | rado River above Lee Ferry within the State the |
| 20 | amount of water diverted by a lessee or exchange |
| 21 | partner shall be credited as water passing Lee Ferry |
| 22 | for purposes of article III(d) of the Colorado River |

24 (b) Special Accounting Rules for Lower Basin 25 COLORADO RIVER WATER AS LOWER BASIN USE IN ARI-

Compact.

22

| 1 | ZONA, REGARDLESS OF POINT OF DIVERSION.—Notwith- |
|----|--|
| 2 | standing section 10603(c)(2)(A) of the Northwestern New |
| 3 | Mexico Rural Water Projects Act (Public Law 111–11; |
| 4 | 123 Stat. 1384), all Navajo Nation Cibola Water, Navajo |
| 5 | Nation Fourth Priority Water, and Hopi Tribe Cibola |
| 6 | Water delivered to and consumptively used by the Navajo |
| 7 | Nation, the Hopi Tribe, or their lessees or exchange part- |
| 8 | ners pursuant to the Settlement Agreement shall be— |
| 9 | (1) credited as water reaching Lee Ferry pursu- |
| 10 | ant to article III(d) of the Colorado River Compact; |
| 11 | (2) charged against the consumptive use appor- |
| 12 | tionment made to the Lower Basin by article III(a) |
| 13 | of the Colorado River Compact; and |
| 14 | (3) accounted for as part of and charged |
| 15 | against the 2,800,000 acre-feet of Colorado River |
| 16 | Water apportioned to the State in paragraph |
| 17 | II(B)(1) of the Decree. |
| 18 | (c) Additional Conditions for Use of Colo- |
| | |

- 19 RADO RIVER WATER.—20 (1) IN GENERAL.—No Navajo Nation Upper
- 21 Basin Colorado River Water or Hopi Tribe Upper
- 22 Basin Colorado River Water may be delivered in the
- 23 Lower Basin in the State and no Navajo Nation
- Fourth Priority Water, Navajo Nation Cibola Water,
- or Hopi Tribe Cibola Water may be diverted in the

Upper Basin until such time as the Secretary has developed and, as necessary and appropriate, modi-fied, in consultation with the State and the Upper Colorado River Commission and the Governors' representatives of the Colorado River Basin States, all operational and decisional criteria, policies, con-tracts, guidelines, or other documents that control the operations of the Colorado River System res-ervoirs and diversion works, so as to adjust, provide for, account for, and offset the diversion of Arizona Colorado River Water, subject to the conditions that—

- (A) all such actions shall be consistent with the provisions of section 10603(c) of the Northwestern New Mexico Rural Water Projects Act (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. 1384) and this Act; and
- (B) the development of or modifications to criteria, policies, contracts, guidelines, or other documents made pursuant to this subsection shall be applicable only for the duration of any such diversion or delivery pursuant to the Northwestern New Mexico Rural Water Projects Act (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. 1367) or this Act.

| 1 | (2) Required Provisions.—The following are |
|----|---|
| 2 | required provisions to be included in any criteria, |
| 3 | policy, contract, guideline, or other document de- |
| 4 | scribed in paragraph (1): |
| 5 | (A) ARIZONA UPPER BASIN COLORADO |
| 6 | RIVER WATER.—Arizona Upper Basin Colorado |
| 7 | River Water released at Glen Canyon Dam for |
| 8 | water delivery from the Colorado River main- |
| 9 | stream below Glen Canyon Dam— |
| 10 | (i) shall only be used within the State; |
| 11 | (ii) shall be subject to all actual con- |
| 12 | veyance, evaporation, and other losses be- |
| 13 | tween Glen Canyon Dam and the point of |
| 14 | diversion; |
| 15 | (iii) shall be fully delivered prior to |
| 16 | the end of the year in which it is ordered; |
| 17 | (iv) shall not be greater than the Ari- |
| 18 | zona Upper Basin Colorado River Water |
| 19 | minus all other consumptive uses of Ari- |
| 20 | zona Upper Basin Colorado River Water |
| 21 | using the average annual consumptive uses |
| 22 | based on the previous 5 years; |
| 23 | (v) for the first 20 years after the En- |
| 24 | forceability Date, shall not exceed 17,050 |
| 25 | AFY; |

| 1 | (vi) after the first 20 years after the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Enforceability Date, shall not exceed |
| 3 | 47,000 AFY, minus any Navajo Nation |
| 4 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water di- |
| 5 | verted from the San Juan River upstream |
| 6 | from Lake Powell and all other consump- |
| 7 | tive uses of Navajo Nation Upper Basin |
| 8 | Colorado River Water and Hopi Tribe |
| 9 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water using |
| 10 | the average annual consumptive uses based |
| 11 | on the previous 5 years; |
| 12 | (vii) shall be released from Lake Pow- |
| 13 | ell in addition to the releases of water that |
| 14 | would have otherwise occurred under any |
| 15 | operating criteria or guidelines governing |
| 16 | releases from Lake Powell; and |
| 17 | (viii) for purposes of meeting the re- |
| 18 | quirements of article III(d) of the Colorado |
| 19 | River Compact, shall not be counted as |
| 20 | water flowing by Lee Ferry. |
| 21 | (B) ARIZONA LOWER BASIN COLORADO |
| 22 | RIVER WATER.—Arizona Lower Basin Colorado |
| 23 | River Water diverted in the Upper Basin in the |
| 24 | State— |
| 25 | (i) shall only be used within the State: |

| 1 | (ii) shall be fully delivered prior to the |
|----|---|
| 2 | end of the year for which it is ordered; |
| 3 | (iii) shall not be stored in Lake Powell |
| 4 | or otherwise carried over from one water |
| 5 | year to any subsequent water year; |
| 6 | (iv) shall be subject to reduction in |
| 7 | any year in which a shortage is declared to |
| 8 | the same extent as other Arizona Lower |
| 9 | Basin Colorado River Water of the same |
| 10 | priority; and |
| 11 | (v) shall reduce the amount of Ari- |
| 12 | zona Lower Basin Colorado River Water |
| 13 | that would otherwise be released from |
| 14 | Lake Powell under any operating criteria |
| 15 | or guidelines. |
| 16 | SEC. 18. LIMITED WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY. |
| 17 | (a) Limited Waiver by the Navajo Nation and |
| 18 | THE UNITED STATES ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE NAV- |
| 19 | AJO NATION AND NAVAJO ALLOTTEES.— |
| 20 | (1) In General.—The Navajo Nation, and the |
| 21 | United States acting as trustee for the Navajo Na- |
| 22 | tion and Navajo Allottees, may be joined in any ac- |
| 23 | tion brought in any circumstance described in para- |
| 24 | graph (3), and any claim by the Navaio Nation and |

| 1 | the United States to sovereign immunity from any |
|----|--|
| 2 | such action is waived. |
| 3 | (2) Navajo nation consent.—By resolution |
| 4 | No. CMY-26-24 and dated May 24, 2024, the Nav- |
| 5 | ajo Nation Council has affirmatively consented to |
| 6 | the limited waiver of sovereign immunity from suit |
| 7 | in any circumstance described in paragraph (3), not- |
| 8 | withstanding any provision of the Navajo Nation |
| 9 | Code or any other Navajo Nation law. |
| 10 | (3) CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED.—A cir- |
| 11 | cumstance referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2) is |
| 12 | any of the following: |
| 13 | (A) Any party to the Settlement Agree- |
| 14 | ment— |
| 15 | (i) brings an action in any court of |
| 16 | competent jurisdiction relating only and di- |
| 17 | rectly to the interpretation or enforcement |
| 18 | of— |
| 19 | (I) this Act; or |
| 20 | (II) the Settlement Agreement; |
| 21 | (ii) names the Navajo Nation, or the |
| 22 | United States acting as trustee for the |
| 23 | Navajo Nation or Navajo Allottees, as a |
| 24 | party in that action; and |

| 1 | (iii) does not include any request for |
|----|--|
| 2 | award against the Navajo Nation, or the |
| 3 | United States acting as trustee for the |
| 4 | Navajo Nation or Navajo Allottees, for |
| 5 | money damages, court costs, or attorney |
| 6 | fees. |
| 7 | (B) Any landowner or water user in the |
| 8 | LCR Watershed or the Gila River Watershed— |
| 9 | (i) brings an action in any court of |
| 10 | competent jurisdiction relating only and di- |
| 11 | rectly to the interpretation or enforcement |
| 12 | of— |
| 13 | (I) paragraph 13 of the Settle- |
| 14 | ment Agreement; |
| 15 | (II) the LCR Decree or the Gila |
| 16 | River Adjudication Decree; or |
| 17 | (III) section 14; |
| 18 | (ii) names the Navajo Nation, or the |
| 19 | United States acting as trustee for the |
| 20 | Navajo Nation or Navajo Allottees, as a |
| 21 | party in that action; and |
| 22 | (iii) does not include any request for |
| 23 | award against the Navajo Nation, or the |
| 24 | United States acting as trustee for the |
| 25 | Navajo Nation or Navajo Allottees, for |

| 1 | money damages, court costs or attorney |
|----|--|
| 2 | fees. |
| 3 | (b) Limited Waiver by the Hopi Tribe and the |
| 4 | UNITED STATES ACTING AS TRUSTEE FOR THE HOPE |
| 5 | TRIBE AND HOPI ALLOTEES.— |
| 6 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Hopi Tribe, and the |
| 7 | United States acting as trustee for the Hopi Tribe |
| 8 | and Hopi Allottees, may be joined in any action |
| 9 | brought in any circumstance described in paragraph |
| 10 | (3), and any claim by the Hopi Tribe and the |
| 11 | United States to sovereign immunity from any such |
| 12 | action is waived. |
| 13 | (2) Hopi tribe consent.—By resolution No. |
| 14 | H-035-2024 and dated May 20, 2024, the Hopi |
| 15 | Tribal Council has affirmatively consented to the |
| 16 | limited waiver of sovereign immunity from suit in |
| 17 | any circumstance described in paragraph (3), not- |
| 18 | withstanding any provision of the Hopi Tribal Code |
| 19 | or any other Hopi Tribe law. |
| 20 | (3) CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED.—A cir- |
| 21 | cumstance referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2) is |
| 22 | any of the following: |
| 23 | (A) Any party to the Settlement Agree- |
| 24 | ment— |

| 1 | (i) brings an action in any court of |
|----|--|
| 2 | competent jurisdiction relating only and di- |
| 3 | rectly to the interpretation or enforcement |
| 4 | of— |
| 5 | (I) this Act; or |
| 6 | (II) the Settlement Agreement; |
| 7 | (ii) names the Hopi Tribe or the |
| 8 | United States, acting as trustee for the |
| 9 | Hopi Tribe or Hopi Allottees, as a party in |
| 10 | that action; and |
| 11 | (iii) does not include any request for |
| 12 | award against the Hopi Tribe, or the |
| 13 | United States acting as trustee for the |
| 14 | Hopi Tribe or Hopi Allottees, for money |
| 15 | damages, court costs, or attorney fees. |
| 16 | (B) Any landowner or water user in the |
| 17 | LCR Watershed— |
| 18 | (i) brings an action in any court of |
| 19 | competent jurisdiction relating only and di- |
| 20 | rectly to the interpretation or enforcement |
| 21 | of— |
| 22 | (I) paragraph 13 of the Settle- |
| 23 | ment Agreement; |
| 24 | (II) the LCR Decree; or |
| 25 | (III) section 14; |

| 1 | (ii) names the Hopi Tribe, or the |
|----|--|
| 2 | United States acting as trustee for the |
| 3 | Hopi Tribe or Hopi Allottees, as a party in |
| 4 | that action; and |
| 5 | (iii) does not include any request for |
| 6 | award against the Hopi Tribe, or the |
| 7 | United States acting as trustee for the |
| 8 | Hopi Tribe or Hopi Allottees, for money |
| 9 | damages, court costs, or attorney fees. |
| 10 | (c) Limited Waiver by the San Juan Southern |
| 11 | PAIUTE TRIBE AND THE UNITED STATES ACTING AS |
| 12 | TRUSTEE FOR THE SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE |
| 13 | Tribe.— |
| 14 | (1) In General.—The San Juan Southern |
| 15 | Paiute Tribe and the United States acting as trustee |
| 16 | for the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe may be |
| 17 | joined in any action brought in any circumstance de- |
| 18 | scribed in paragraph (3), and any claim by the San |
| 19 | Juan Southern Paiute Tribe and the United States |
| 20 | to sovereign immunity from any such action is |
| 21 | waived. |
| 22 | (2) SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE TRIBE CON- |
| 23 | SENT.—By resolution No. 2024–040, dated May 23, |
| 24 | 2024, the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribal Council |
| 25 | has affirmatively consented to the limited waiver of |

| 1 | sovereign immunity from suit in any circumstance |
|----|--|
| 2 | described in paragraph (3), notwithstanding any |
| 3 | provision of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribal |
| 4 | Code or any other San Juan Southern Paiute Tribal |
| 5 | law. |
| 6 | (3) CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED.—A cir- |
| 7 | cumstance referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2) is |
| 8 | any of the following: |
| 9 | (A) Any party to the Settlement Agree- |
| 10 | ment— |
| 11 | (i) brings an action in any court of |
| 12 | competent jurisdiction relating only and di- |
| 13 | rectly to the interpretation or enforcement |
| 14 | of— |
| 15 | (I) this Act; or |
| 16 | (II) the Settlement Agreement; |
| 17 | (ii) names the San Juan Southern |
| 18 | Paiute Tribe or the United States acting |
| 19 | as trustee for the San Juan Southern Pai- |
| 20 | ute Tribe as a party in that action; and |
| 21 | (iii) does not include any request for |
| 22 | award against the San Juan Southern Pai- |
| 23 | ute Tribe, or the United States acting as |
| 24 | trustee for the San Juan Southern Paiute |

| 1 | Tribe, for money damages, court costs, or |
|----|--|
| 2 | attorney fees. |
| 3 | (B) Any landowner or water user in the |
| 4 | LCR Watershed— |
| 5 | (i) brings an action in any court of |
| 6 | competent jurisdiction relating only and di- |
| 7 | rectly to the interpretation or enforcement |
| 8 | of— |
| 9 | (I) paragraph 13 of the Settle- |
| 10 | ment Agreement; |
| 11 | (II) the LCR Decree; or |
| 12 | (III) section 14; |
| 13 | (ii) names the San Juan Southern |
| 14 | Paiute Tribe or the United States acting |
| 15 | as trustee for the San Juan Southern Pai- |
| 16 | ute Tribe as a party in that action; and |
| 17 | (iii) does not include any request for |
| 18 | award against the San Juan Southern Pai- |
| 19 | ute Tribe, or the United States acting as |
| 20 | trustee for the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 21 | Tribe, for money damages, court costs, or |
| 22 | attorney fees. |
| | |

| 1 | SEC. 19. RATIFICATION OF THE TREATY AND CREATION OF |
|----|---|
| 2 | THE SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE RESERVA |
| 3 | TION. |
| 4 | (a) Ratification and Approval of the Trea- |
| 5 | TY.—The Treaty and the Treaty Addendum are hereby |
| 6 | approved, ratified, and confirmed. |
| 7 | (b) Approval of the Secretary.— |
| 8 | (1) In General.—The Secretary is authorized |
| 9 | and directed— |
| 10 | (A) to approve and execute the Treaty and |
| 11 | the Treaty Addendum, except that the specific |
| 12 | findings stated under the heading "AP- |
| 13 | PROVAL" shall not be binding on the Sec- |
| 14 | retary; and |
| 15 | (B) to take all steps necessary to imple- |
| 16 | ment the Treaty and this Act. |
| 17 | (2) Approval and execution of amend- |
| 18 | MENTS.—The Secretary is delegated the authority |
| 19 | without a further Act of Congress, to approve and |
| 20 | execute amendments to the Treaty agreed to by the |
| 21 | Navajo Nation and the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 22 | Tribe. |
| 23 | (c) Lands Proclaimed a Reservation for the |
| 24 | San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe.— |
| 25 | (1) In general.—All right, title, and interest |
| 26 | including Water Rights, to the approximately 5,400 |

- 1 acres of land within the Navajo Indian Reservation 2 that are described in the Treaty as the San Juan 3 Southern Paiute Northern Area and the San Juan Southern Paiute Southern Area are hereby pro-5 claimed as the San Juan Southern Paiute Reserva-6 tion and such land shall be held by the United 7 States in trust as a reservation for the exclusive ben-8 efit of the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe, subject 9 to the rights of access under subsection (d).
 - (2) No appraisal or valuation.—Notwithstanding any other provision law, no appraisal or other valuation shall be required to carry out this subsection.
- 14 (3) DISCLAIMER OF RESERVED WATER
 15 RIGHTS.—Nothing in this Act constitutes an express
 16 or implied reservation of water or water rights for
 17 the San Juan Southern Paiute Northern Area in the
 18 State of Utah.
- 19 (d) RIGHTS OF ACCESS AND EASEMENTS.—The Nav-20 ajo Reservation and the San Juan Southern Paiute Res-21 ervation shall be subject to the rights of access and ease-22 ments as identified in the Treaty.
- (e) Surveying and Fencing of Land.—
- 24 (1) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary shall—

11

12

| 1 | (A) as soon as practicable after the date of |
|----|---|
| 2 | enactment of this Act, complete a survey and |
| 3 | legal description of the boundary lines to estab- |
| 4 | lish the boundaries of the San Juan Southern |
| 5 | Paiute Reservation; |
| 6 | (B) officially file the survey plat in the ap- |
| 7 | propriate office of the Department of the Inte- |
| 8 | rior; |
| 9 | (C) mark and fence the lands as described |
| 10 | in article V of the Treaty, where feasible; and |
| 11 | (D) study the feasibility of an access road |
| 12 | to the San Juan Southern Paiute Southern |
| 13 | Area from U.S. Route 89, as described in arti- |
| 14 | cle XI of the Treaty. |
| 15 | (2) Legal description.— |
| 16 | (A) In general.—The legal descriptions |
| 17 | published in accordance with subparagraph (B) |
| 18 | shall— |
| 19 | (i) be considered the official legal de- |
| 20 | scription of the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 21 | Reservation; and |
| 22 | (ii) have the same force and effect as |
| 23 | if included in this Act. |
| 24 | (B) Publication.—On completion of the |
| 25 | surveys under paragraph (1)(A), the Secretary |

| 1 | shall publish in the Federal Register a legal de- |
|----|---|
| 2 | scription of the land comprising the San Juan |
| 3 | Southern Paiute Reservation. |
| 4 | (C) Corrections.—The Secretary may |
| 5 | make minor corrections to correct technical and |
| 6 | clerical errors in the legal descriptions. |
| 7 | (f) Repeal of Paiute Allotment Proce- |
| 8 | DURES.—Section 9 of Public Law 93–531 (88 Stat. 1716) |
| 9 | is repealed. |
| 10 | (g) Publication; Jurisdiction.— |
| 11 | (1) Publication.—In accordance with article |
| 12 | VI of the Treaty, the Secretary shall publish in the |
| 13 | Federal Register separate notices of completion or |
| 14 | boundary marking of— |
| 15 | (A) the San Juan Paiute Northern Area; |
| 16 | and |
| 17 | (B) the San Juan Paiute Southern Area. |
| 18 | (2) Jurisdiction.—On publication in the Fed- |
| 19 | eral Register under subparagraph (A) or (B) of |
| 20 | paragraph (1)— |
| 21 | (A) the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe |
| 22 | shall have full jurisdiction over all matters with- |
| 23 | in that area of the San Juan Southern Paiute |
| 24 | Reservation to the fullest extent permitted by |
| 25 | Federal law; and |

| 1 | (B) the Navajo Nation shall not have juris- |
|----|--|
| 2 | diction over matters occurring within that area |
| 3 | of the San Juan Southern Paiute Reservation |
| 4 | except as agreed to by the Navajo Nation and |
| 5 | the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe. |
| 6 | SEC. 20. AUTHORIZATION FOR USE OF NAVAJO-GALLUP |
| 7 | WATER SUPPLY PROJECT FACILITIES. |
| 8 | (a) Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado |
| 9 | RIVER WATER FOR USE IN THE STATE.— |
| 10 | (1) In general.—In addition to the 6,411 |
| 11 | AFY of Project water described in section |
| 12 | 6(g)(1)(B), the Secretary is authorized to treat, |
| 13 | store, and convey up to 12,000 AFY of Navajo Na- |
| 14 | tion Upper Basin Colorado River Water as non- |
| 15 | Project water, subject to section 10602(h)(1) of the |
| 16 | Northwestern New Mexico Rural Water Projects Act |
| 17 | (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. 1382) and section |
| 18 | 6(g) for Use in the areas of the State described in |
| 19 | section $6(g)(1)(D)$, utilizing Navajo-Gallup Water |
| 20 | Supply Project facilities described in section |
| 21 | 10602(b) of the Northwestern New Mexico Rural |
| 22 | Water Projects Act (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. |
| 23 | 1379) (referred to in this section as the "Project fa- |
| 24 | cilities"). |

1 (2) Limitation.—Nothing in this section au-2 thorizes the Secretary to extend the Navajo-Gallup 3 Water Supply Project within the State, except as au-4 thorized by the Northwestern New Mexico Rural 5 Water Projects Act (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. 6 1367), subject to the condition that non-Project fa-7 cilities may be constructed, in whole or in part, by 8 the Navajo Nation using amounts in the Navajo Na-9 tion Water Projects Trust Fund Account. 10 (b) Increase in Capacity Authorized.— 11 (1) In General.—The authorized capacity of 12 the Navajo Gallup Water Supply Project described 13 in section 10603(b) of the Northwestern New Mex-14 ico Rural Water Projects Act (Public Law 111–11; 15 123 Stat. 1383) may be increased by up to 12,000 16 AFY to allow for Use of Navajo Nation Upper Basin 17 Colorado River Water in accordance with subsection 18 (a)(1). 19 (2) Cost of increased capacity.—Any costs 20 associated with constructing and operating the in-21 creased capacity authorized by paragraph (1) shall 22 be solely borne by the Navajo Nation. 23 (c) Conveyance of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water to the State.—Treatment,

storage, and conveyance of the water described in sub-

| 1 | section (a)(1) shall be subject to the following require- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ments and limitations: |
| 3 | (1) Impacts to navajo-gallup water sup- |
| 4 | PLY PROJECT.— |
| 5 | (A) DEADLINE.—Any extension to the |
| 6 | deadline for completion of the Navajo-Gallup |
| 7 | Water Supply Project, as described in section |
| 8 | 10701(e)(1)(A)(ix) of the Northwestern New |
| 9 | Mexico Rural Water Projects Act (Public Law |
| 10 | 111–11; 123 Stat. 1400), required due to ef- |
| 11 | forts associated with delivering Navajo Nation |
| 12 | Upper Basin Colorado River Water to the State |
| 13 | in accordance with subsection (a)(1) shall re- |
| 14 | quire agreement of the Nation, State of New |
| 15 | Mexico, and the Secretary as described in sec- |
| 16 | tion 10701(e)(1)(B) of that Act (Public Law |
| 17 | 111–11; 123 Stat. 1400). |
| 18 | (B) Protections for project partici- |
| 19 | PANTS.—The Use of Project facilities for non- |
| 20 | Project water as provided under this section |
| 21 | shall comply with the requirements of section |
| 22 | 10602(h)(1) of the Northwestern New Mexico |

Rural Water Projects Act (Public Law 111–11;

Stat. 1382) and this section.

| 1 | (2) Approval of final design to increase |
|---|--|
| 2 | CAPACITY.—As long as the Bureau retains title to |
| 3 | the Project facilities that will supply water to areas |
| 4 | in the State under this Act, the Navajo Nation |
| 5 | shall— |

- (A) obtain approval in writing from the Commissioner of Reclamation for the final design of the connection and related facilities needed to connect the extension from the San Juan Lateral, including sublaterals and turnouts; and
- (B) coordinate construction of the connection and related facilities with the Commissioner of Reclamation.
- (3) Funding.—The funding described in the Northwestern New Mexico Rural Water Projects Act (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. 1367) for the Navajo-Gallup Water Supply Project shall not be used to design, plan, construct, operate, maintain, or repair any Project infrastructure in the State of New Mexico or the State to treat, store, and convey the 12,000 AFY of Navajo Nation Upper Basin Colorado River Water to the State in accordance with subsection (a)(1).

1 SEC. 21. ANTIDEFICIENCY; SAVINGS PROVISIONS; EFFECT.

- 2 (a) No Quantification or Effect on Rights of
- 3 OTHER INDIAN TRIBES OR THE UNITED STATES ON
- 4 Their Behalf.—Except as provided in paragraph 8.3 of
- 5 the Settlement Agreement, nothing in this Act—
- 6 (1) quantifies or otherwise affects the Water
- Rights, or claims or entitlements to water of any In-
- 8 dian Tribe, band, or community, other than the
- 9 Navajo Nation, the Hopi Tribe, or the San Juan
- 10 Southern Paiute Tribe; or
- 11 (2) affects the ability of the United States to
- take action on behalf of any Indian Tribe, nation,
- band, community, or allottee, other than the Navajo
- Nation, the Hopi Tribe and the San Juan Southern
- 15 Paiute Tribe, their Members, Navajo Allottees, Hopi
- 16 Allottees, and Public Domain Allottees.
- 17 (b) No Quantification of Water Rights of
- 18 Public Domain Allottees.—Nothing in this Act—
- 19 (1) quantifies or adjudicates any Water Right
- or any claim or entitlement to water of a Public Do-
- 21 main Allottee, or precludes the United States, acting
- as trustee for Public Domain Allottees, from making
- claims for Water Rights in the State that are con-
- 24 sistent with the claims described in Exhibit
- 3.1.132B to the Settlement Agreement; or

| 1 | (2) except as provided in subparagraphs 8.2.3, |
|----|---|
| 2 | 8.4.7, and 15.2.3.4 of the Settlement Agreement, af- |
| 3 | fects the ability of the United States to take action |
| 4 | on behalf of Public Domain Allottees. |
| 5 | (c) Antideficiency.—Notwithstanding any author- |
| 6 | ization of appropriations to carry out this Act, the United |
| 7 | States shall not be liable for any failure of the United |
| 8 | States to carry out any obligation or activity authorized |
| 9 | by this Act, including all agreements or exhibits ratified |
| 10 | or confirmed by this Act, if adequate appropriations are |
| 11 | not provided expressly by Congress to carry out the pur- |
| 12 | poses of this Act. |
| 13 | (d) No Modification or Preemption of Other |
| 14 | Laws.—Unless expressly provided in this Act, nothing in |
| 15 | this Act modifies, conflicts with, preempts, or otherwise |
| 16 | affects— |
| 17 | (1) the Boulder Canyon Project Act (43 U.S.C. |
| 18 | 617 et seq.); |
| 19 | (2) the Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act |
| 20 | (54 Stat. 774, chapter 643); |
| 21 | (3) the Act of April 11, 1956 (commonly known |
| 22 | as the "Colorado River Storage Project Act") (43 |
| 23 | U.S.C. 620 et seq.); |
| 24 | (4) the Colorado River Basin Project Act (43 |
| 25 | U.S.C. 1501 et seq.); |

| 1 | (5) the Treaty between the United States of |
|----|--|
| 2 | America and Mexico, done at Washington, February |
| 3 | 3, 1944 (59 Stat. 1219); |
| 4 | (6) the Colorado River Compact; |
| 5 | (7) the Upper Colorado River Basin Compact of |
| 6 | 1948; |
| 7 | (8) the Omnibus Public Land Management Act |
| 8 | of 2009 (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat. 991); |
| 9 | (9) case law relating to Water Rights in the |
| 10 | Colorado River System other than any case to en- |
| 11 | force the Settlement Agreement or this Act; or |
| 12 | (10) the Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute Settlement |
| 13 | Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–301; 110 Stat. 3649). |
| 14 | (e) No Precedent.— |
| 15 | (1) Colorado River System Water.—Noth- |
| 16 | ing in this Act establishes a precedent for any type |
| 17 | of transfer of Colorado River System water between |
| 18 | the Upper Basin and the Lower Basin, including the |
| 19 | leasing of Upper Basin water in the Lower Basin. |
| 20 | (2) Federal reserved water rights or in- |
| 21 | DIAN WATER CLAIMS.—Nothing in the Settlement |
| 22 | Agreement or this Act (including paragraph 13 of |
| 23 | the Settlement Agreement and section 14) estab- |
| 24 | lishes any standard or precedent for the quantifica- |
| 25 | tion, litigation, or settlement of Federal reserved |

| 1 | water rights or any Indian water claims of any In- |
|----|--|
| 2 | dian Tribes other than the Tribes in any judicial or |
| 3 | administrative proceeding. |
| 4 | (f) Unique Situation.— |
| 5 | (1) In general.—Diversions through the iiná |
| 6 | bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline and the Navajo-Gallup |
| 7 | Water Supply Project facilities consistent with this |
| 8 | Act address critical Tribal and non-Indian water |
| 9 | supply needs under unique circumstances, which in- |
| 10 | clude, among other things— |
| 11 | (A) the intent to benefit a number of In- |
| 12 | dian Tribes; |
| 13 | (B) the Navajo Nation's location in the |
| 14 | Upper Basin and the Lower Basin; |
| 15 | (C) the intent to address critical Indian |
| 16 | and non-Indian water needs in the State; |
| 17 | (D) the lack of other reasonable alter- |
| 18 | natives available for developing a firm, sustain- |
| 19 | able supply of municipal water for the Navajo |
| 20 | Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the San Juan |
| 21 | Southern Paiute Tribe in the State; |
| 22 | (E) the unique geological and hydrological |
| 23 | features of the relevant watersheds, including |
| 24 | aquifers: and |

| 1 | (F) the limited volume of water to be di- |
|----|--|
| 2 | verted by the iiná bá – paa tuwaqat'si pipeline |
| 3 | and Navajo-Gallup Water Supply Project to |
| 4 | supply municipal Uses in the State. |
| 5 | (2) Arizona upper basin colorado river |
| 6 | WATER.—The Use of Arizona Upper Basin Colorado |
| 7 | River Water in the Lower Basin in the State is con- |
| 8 | sistent with this Act and is authorized under unique |
| 9 | circumstances, which include, among other things— |
| 10 | (A) that the Uses are included in a con- |
| 11 | gressionally approved Indian water rights settle- |
| 12 | ment; |
| 13 | (B) that the Navajo Nation is located in |
| 14 | both the Upper Basin and the Lower Basin; |
| 15 | (C) the unavailability and unreliability of |
| 16 | Central Arizona Project Non-Indian Agricul- |
| 17 | tural water available for the Tribes to lease due |
| 18 | to shortages in the Lower Basin of the Colo- |
| 19 | rado River; and |
| 20 | (D) the intent of Congress to supplement |
| 21 | the Federal funds available to the Tribes with |
| 22 | the revenue generated by leasing as authorized |
| 23 | under section 7. |
| 24 | (g) Efficient Use.—The diversions and Uses au- |
| 25 | thorized for the iiná bá – paa tuwagat'si pipeline under |

| 1 | this Act represent unique and efficient Uses of Colorado |
|----|--|
| 2 | River apportionments in a manner that Congress has de- |
| 3 | termined would be consistent with the obligations of the |
| 4 | United States to the Navajo Nation and the Hopi Tribe |
| 5 | (h) Preservation of Existing Rights.— |
| 6 | (1) In general.—Rights to the consumptive |
| 7 | use of water apportioned to the Upper Division |
| 8 | States and the State from the Colorado River Sys- |
| 9 | tem under the Colorado River Compact and the |
| 10 | Upper Colorado River Basin Compact of 1948, and |
| 11 | rights to the consumptive use of water available for |
| 12 | use in the Lower Basin under the Colorado River |
| 13 | Compact and the Decree, shall not be changed or |
| 14 | prejudiced by any use of water pursuant to this Act. |
| 15 | (2) Savings provision.—Nothing in this |
| 16 | Act— |
| 17 | (A) adversely affects full development and |
| 18 | utilization by the State or any State of the |
| 19 | Upper Division of the Colorado River Basin of |
| 20 | its respective apportionment under the Colorado |
| 21 | River Compact or the Upper Colorado River |
| 22 | Basin Compact of 1948; |
| 23 | (B) impairs, conflicts with, or otherwise |
| 24 | changes the duties and powers of the Upper |
| 25 | Colorado River Commission; or |

| 1 | (C) waives, impairs, or otherwise modifies |
|----|--|
| 2 | the rights of California and Nevada under the |
| 3 | Colorado River Compact, the Boulder Canyon |
| 4 | Project Act, or the Decree. |
| 5 | (i) Consensus.—Congress notes the consensus of |
| 6 | the Governors' Representatives of the Colorado River |
| 7 | Basin States relating to the diversions, accounting, and |
| 8 | leasing authorized under this Act. |
| 9 | (j) No Effect on Enforcement of Environ- |
| 10 | MENTAL LAWS.—Nothing in this Act precludes the United |
| 11 | States acting as sovereign, the Navajo Nation, the Hopi |
| 12 | Tribe, or the San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe from en- |
| 13 | forcing the requirements of— |
| 14 | (1) Federal environmental laws, including— |
| 15 | (A) the Comprehensive Environmental Re- |
| 16 | sponse, Compensation, and Liability Act of |
| 17 | $1980~(42~\mathrm{U.S.C.}~9601~\mathrm{et}~\mathrm{seq.})$ (including claims |
| 18 | for damages to natural resources); |
| 19 | (B) the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 |
| 20 | U.S.C. 300f et seq.); |
| 21 | (C) the Federal Water Pollution Control |
| 22 | Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.); |
| 23 | (D) the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 |
| 24 | U.S.C. 6901 et seg.) (commonly known as the |

| 1 | "Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of |
|----|---|
| 2 | 1976''); and |
| 3 | (E) the implementing regulations of those |
| 4 | Acts; or |
| 5 | (2) the environmental laws of the Tribes, and |
| 6 | the regulations implementing those laws, on the |
| 7 | Navajo Reservation, the Hopi Reservation, the San |
| 8 | Juan Southern Paiute Reservation, Navajo Allot- |
| 9 | ments, Hopi Allotments, and Off-Reservation lands |
| 10 | held in trust by the United States for the Navajo |
| 11 | Nation, the Hopi Tribe, and the San Juan Southern |
| 12 | Paiute Tribe. |

 \bigcirc